La Col

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

PREPARED FOR:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT

ROMULUS, NY

Prepared By: CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C. 301 South Main Street Horseheads, NY 14845 CDG File No. 60-9422

September 14, 1990

SENECA ARMY DEPOT BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN STEAM JENNY PIT

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

A. General Information

Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is a building where old equipment is refurbished and reconstructed. One of the initial procedures for this process is to degrease the equipment with steam in the cleaning area. After steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 for rehabilitation.

The existing cleaning area is a 20' - 6" wide by 38' - 6" long portion of Building 360 separated from the rest of Building 360 by a high bay cinder block wall. Track mounted carts carrying the equipment to be refurbished, are rolled into the cleaning area, through a roll-up-door, on a permanently installed rail system. Metal grating has been placed adjacent to and in the middle of the rail system. The floor slopes to the metal grating. Please refer to the attached sketch.

Under the metal grating is a trench system which slopes from a depth of 2' - 0" on the west end to a depth of 2' - 10" toward the east end. Water and grease flow through the trench system to an accumulation pit at the east end. The accumulation pit is constructed with openings thru both rail foundation walls. The pit depth is 3' - 4" under the metal grating. The width of the pit is 10' - 6". The pit length is 3' - 0". The accumulation pit is emptied into approved waste removal vehicles and disposed of as hazardous waste at an approved storage facility.

B. Equipment

The equipment used in the cleaning process is a track mounted cart. Also, equipment to be cleaned can be hand carried or dollies used for transport into the cleaning area. There is no available inventory of equipment which has been cleaned in Building 360.

C. Schedule of Closure

The cleaning of equipment in Building 360 cleaning area ceased prior to January 2, 1990. By September 13, 1990, the Closure Plan is to be submitted to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. It is anticipated that New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

who is sampling only 3 samples?

Building 360 Closure Plan September 14, 1990 Page two

will approve the plan by October 1, 1990. Sampling and testing should be complete by November 1, 1990. Finally, Construction and Closure Certification should be complete by December 31, 1990.

II. WASTE REMOVAL

The volume of waste which can accumulate in the tank prior to backflowing into the trenches is approximately 120 gallons. When the accumulation pit and trenches are full, the total waste volume is approximately 5,000 gallons. In the past, the waste was pumped from the accumulation pit into an approved tank truck and transported to an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Currently, the cleaning area is not being used.

III. SAMPLING

Vertical soil borings will be taken at locations shown on the attached sketches. The concrete flooring of the accumulation pit will be core drilled 2 inch diameter, for the thickness of the concrete.

In boring holes B-1 and B-2, split spoon samples will be taken to a depth of 4 feet. In boring hole B-3, samples will be taken every 2 feet to a total depth of twelve feet. The borings shall be backfilled with gravel to the bottom of the concrete. The concrete shall then be filled with non-shrink grout.

To analyze the potential effects of groundwater contamination, two fifteen foot deep monitoring wells should be installed. One monitoring well is to be placed upgrade of Building 360 and one monitoring well is to be placed downgrade of Building 360.

An existing sump pump adjacent to the clean area in Building 360 is used to relieve ground water levels. This pump will be used as a monitoring well. Ground water will be sampled once a month for a three month period.

During sampling procedures, all testing personnel are to be equipped with Level C Protective Equipment. All rules and regulations of this requirement shall be adhered to.

Ground water who is samp Linb

March 1 140

- 11 - TMAN - 15 L

nerte interest de mang de l'include d'in année d'in l'indice de l'

If the set of the control of the con

al communication of the commun

or oth tennostry on that the commissions agreement with the place ad-

Building 360 Closure Plan September 14, 1990 Page Three

IV. TESTING

Concrete and soil samples obtained from the site will be tested TCLP using EPA Method 1311 Extraction Process, EPA Method 8010 and 8020 and EP-Tox-Metals. Also, PCB'S will be tested using EPA Method 3540. Ground water will be tested using EPA Method 624 and 625 and EP-Tox-Metals. PCB'S will be tested using EPA Method 608. Results of testing will be supplied to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

Cadmium, chromium, lead and PCB's will be tested for in the concrete cores, soil samples & water samples. The specific criteria that will be used to determine that the contaminant levels are acceptable is 1.0 milligram per liter (mg/l) for cadmium, 5.0 mg/l for chromium and 5.0 mg/l for lead. The acceptable contaminant level for PCB's is 50 parts per million (ppm).

V. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

Contaminated soil, if any, would be transported by approved methods and be disposed of in an approved manner at an approved off-site disposal area. The amount of contaminated soil, if any, to be disposed, will have to be determined at the conclusion of the laboratory testing of the soil samples.

Depending on the amount of contamination of concrete, the surface concrete can be cleaned by scrubbing with fresh water and cleaning agents, steam cleaned, or by neutralization.

VI. CERTIFICATION

Certification by an independent New York registered professional engineer can begin once activities listed in this closure plan are complete. The amount of contaminated soil and concrete will then be known for disposal purposes. Samples and tests required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation will be taken at that time.

On the same of the

And the control will be a supplication of the control of the contr

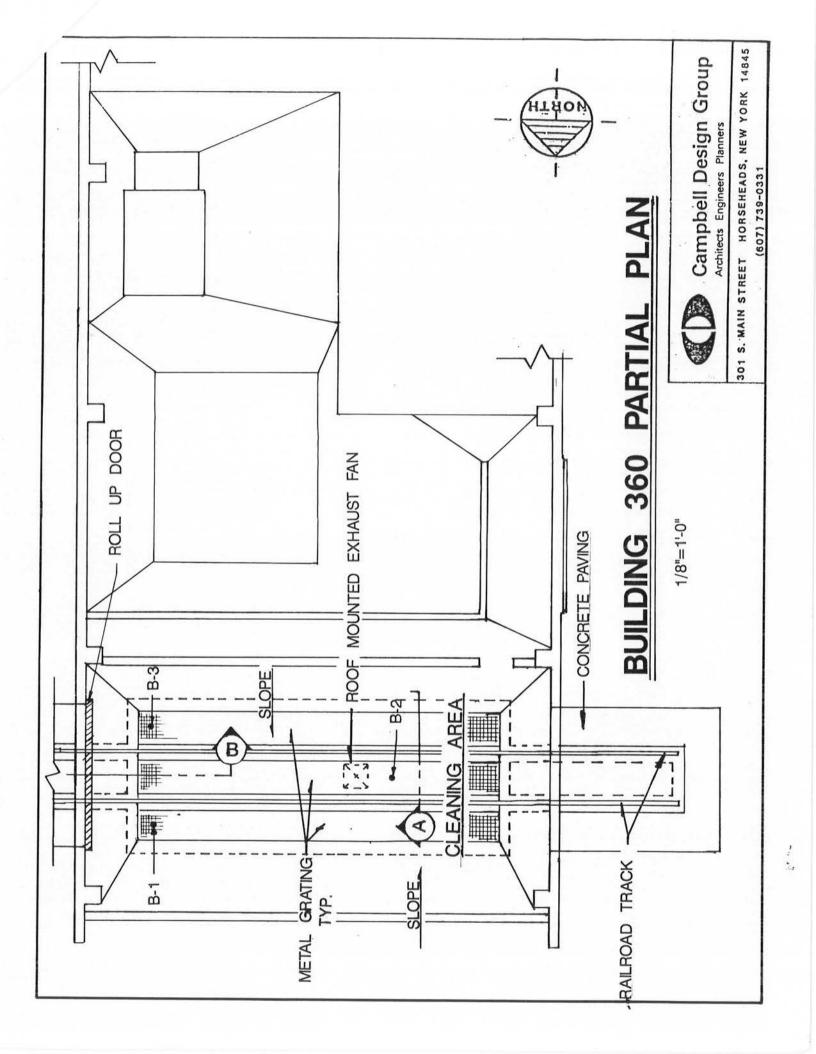
and the property of the control of t

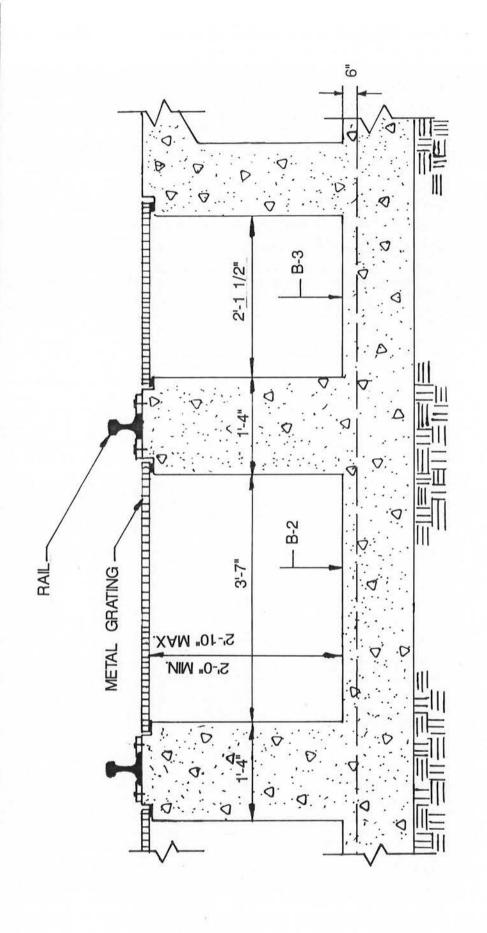
talogical street addition

The terms of the series of the potential of the series of

10 mm (10 mm)

to restrict the test of the second of the se



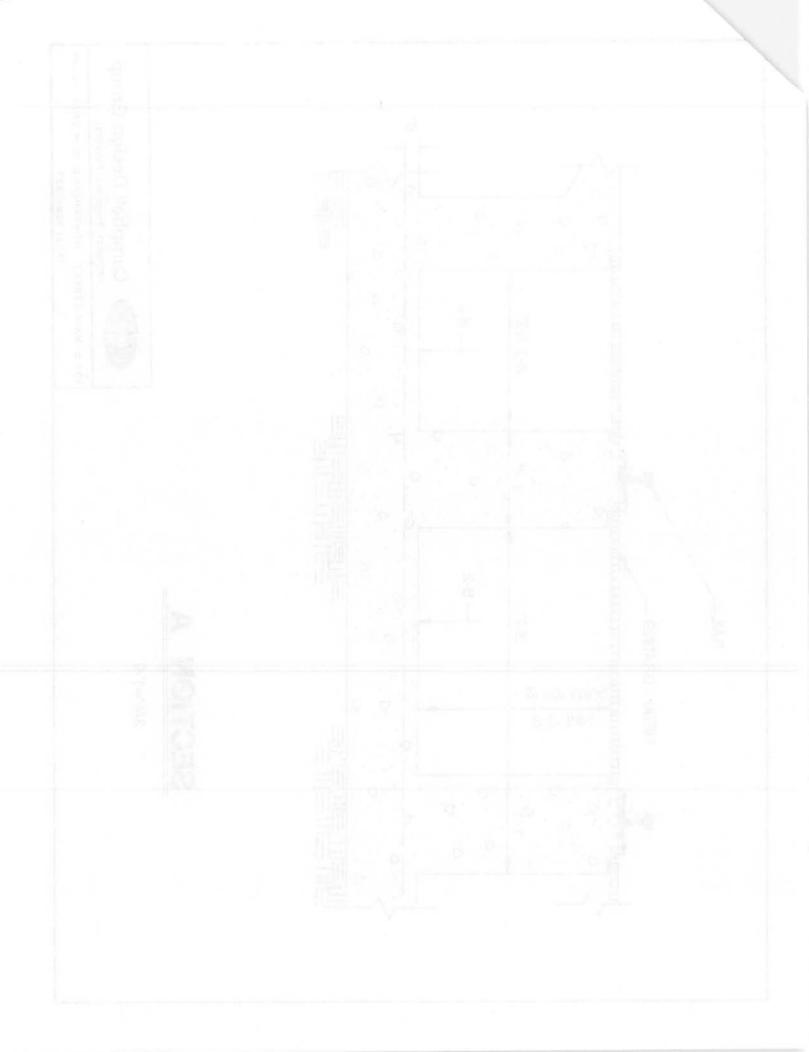


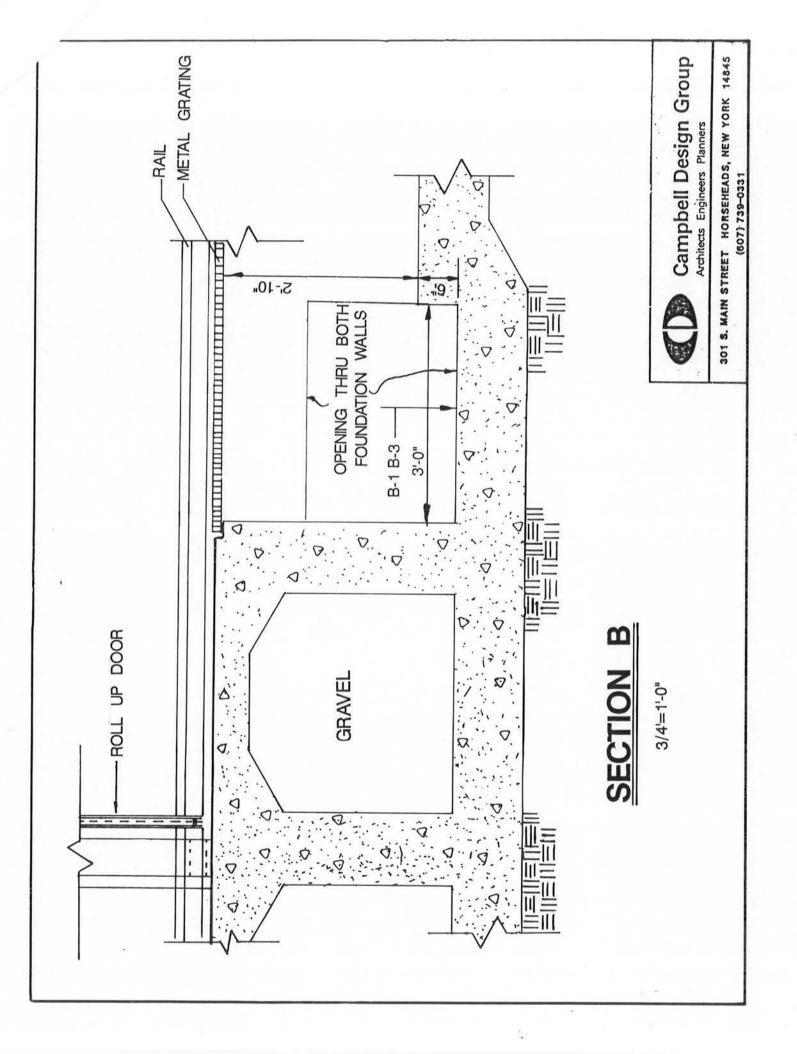
3/4"=1'-0"



Campbell Design Group

301 S. MAIN STREET HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK 14845 (607) 739-0331





,

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233

Mr. Stephen Absolom Engineering/Environmental Management Division Seneca Army Depot Rt. 96 Romulus, NY 14541-5001

FFB 2 8 1991



Commissioner

Dear Mr. Absolom:

Re: Steam Jenny Pit Closure Plan

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has completed its review of Seneca Army Depot's (SEAD) Steam Jenny Pit Closure Plan. Enclosure I are comments concerning deficiencies of the closure plan. Enclosure II is a proposed schedule for closure once the closure plan approval becomes final and Enclosure III is a proposed test method scheme, both of which are provided as guidance to assist you in developing a complete closure plan.

The response to the deficiencies should consist of a set of concise item-by-item responses and a set of revised pages for insertion into the closure plan. Please respond to these comments by April 15, 1991.

If you should have any questions in regard to this matter, please contact Ms. Denise Gurtler of my staff at (518) 457-7269.

Sincerely,

John L. Middelkoop

Director

Bureau of Haz. Waste Facility Compliance Division of Haz. Substances Regulation

Enclosures

cc w/enc:

M. Jon, EPA R2

D. Rollins, R8

A. Butkas, R8

R. Battaglia, SEAD

w/o enc:

R. Scott, R8

Enclosure I
6NYCRR Part 373 Closure Comments
Steam Jenny Pit
Seneca Army Depot(SEAD)
EPA I.D.# NY0213820830
Romulus(T), Seneca(C)

GENERAL COMMENTS

- Please provide a description of the general purpose of the Steam Jenny Pit. Describe what type of operations for which the pit was used.
- Please provide a brief description of the objective of the Steam Jenny Pit closure plan. Include information on assurance of proper decontamination and abandonment of the tank system.
- 3. Provide a brief description of any historical data and/or information concerning periodic testing and inspections which may be used to determine the degree of the physical integrity of the tank system. Any records of prior rinsing or decontamination steps should be included.

FACILITY CONDITIONS

- 1. The engineering drawings provided do not clearly and fully describe all the dimensions of the various aspects of the steam cleaning pit. Please provide information giving the necessary dimensions of the entire pit, the floor gratings, the rail system, the individual trenches including the dimensions of the openings through the foundation walls, etc...
- Cross-section A of the facility drawings seems to indicate there are only two trenches.
 If this is the case, what is the purpose of the adjacent grating described as B-1 in the Building 360 Partial Plan.
- 3. Figures must be provided to demonstrate the slope of the floor towards the metal grating as indicated in cross-section A of the facility drawings.
- Please indicate on the engineering drawings of the facility which is the north end of the Steam Jenny Pit.
- 5. Describe the material surrounding the area marked "gravel" in cross-section B of the facility drawings.

EQUIPMENT

1. Please provide a list of the level C protective clothing and the equipment to be used

during decontamination and sampling operations. Describe how these items will be disposed of or decontaminated.

SCHEDULE OF CLOSURE

- 1. The plan should state that in accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7(d)(2), all closure activities must be complete within 180 days after approval of the closure plan.
- 2. The sequence of events during closure is not clearly described in the closure plan. Please include as part of the Steam Jenny Pit closure plan a schedule of closure in accordance with the schedule provided in Enclosure II.

WASTE REMOVAL

- 1. Please provide information on the types and amounts of hazardous waste generated during the operating life of the Steam Jenny Pit.
- 2. Provide a copy of the manifest, detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste including date of removal, the designated disposal site, and the permitted transporter.

SAMPLING

- 1. An 8 1/2" x 11" grid drawing of the floor area of the accumulation pit should be provided (please include dimensions) to show the exact locations where the vertical soil borings will be taken. The locations are not shown in the sketches as stated in the closure plan.
- 2. Please include the number of samples to be taken at boring holes B-1 and B-2. Explain why samples will be taken at a depth of 4 feet at boring holes B-1 and B-2 and 12 feet at boring hole B-3.
- 3. Three sampling locations are not sufficient to determine the extent of contamination due to the hazardous waste activities involving the Steam Jenny Pit. A sampling scheme must be devised to determine the pattern of waste stratification and the criteria for the determination must be provided.
- 4. Samples of the concrete cores must be analyzed to determine whether the accumulation pit itself is contaminated. Please include this information in the sampling section of the closure plan.
- 5. Analysis of the potential effects of groundwater contamination through the use of monitoring wells would be necessary if sampling results of the soil surrounding the pit warranted this situation (i.e. extensive contamination). Revise the closure plan to include groundwater monitoring if soil analysis results show that further investigation is required.

- 6. In the event the soil surrounding the accumulation pit is determined to be contaminated, a provision for further sampling must be included in order to determine the extent of contamination. Include this as part of the closure schedule.
- 7. In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.10(h)(2), the closure plan should state that if it can not be demonstrated that all contaminated soils can be practicably removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.14(d) would apply. In addition, all the requirements for landfills specified in 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 and 373-3.8 would have to be met.

TESTING

- 1. Enclosure III has been provided as a sample testing and analytical scheme based upon the information provided in the closure plan regarding possible hazardous constituents. Other constituents may need to be considered for testing once a waste analysis has been established.
- 2. The following are general comments based upon the information provided in the closure plan and should be used as guidelines in developing a complete and adequate testing scheme to be used in the closure of the accumulation pit:
 - a. Methods from various sources have been described in this section of the closure plan. If methods from one or more sources are to be used, please state the method and the associated reference. Keep in mind the difference between a preparatory method and an analysis method.
 - b. In the revision of the closure plan test scheme, clearly state the constituents to be analyzed, the media to be analyzed, the methods utilized, and the allowable detection limits for each of the analysis. The allowable detection levels for ground water are not the same as those allowed for soil and concrete. Please provide the specific criteria to be used to establish allowable detection levels for each constituent as it pertains to each media. Include background level information where necessary.
 - c. EPA methods 8010, 8020 and EP-Tox-Metals are not the same as the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) method. EPA method 8010 is an analysis method for halogenated volatiles and 8020 is an analysis method for aromatic volatiles. EP-Tox-Metals and TCLP are both preparatory methods for determining leachability characteristics and serve the same purpose but with EP-Tox-Metals to a lesser degree. SEAD should use the TCLP as a preparatory method as a replacement for EP-Tox-Metals.
 - d. It is stated PCB's will be tested using EPA Method 3540. This is a suitable preparatory method for use on any PCB's that may be present in the soil, but EPA method 3510 or 3520 should be used as a preparatory method for the concrete samples. The method of analysis for PCB's and for both the

concrete samples and the soil samples is EPA Method 8080.

HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

- 1. Provide information on the types of cleaning agents, equipment, and/or methods to be used to decontaminate the surface concrete. Describe how run-off will be controlled through the overhead door.
- 2. Describe the equipment and methods to be used to remove any contaminated soil.
- 3. Describe how waste water, soil, and other contaminated residues (e.g. tools, clothing, etc...) will be stored prior to disposal to off-site facilities. Identify the types of off-site hazardous waste management facilities to be used.

ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION

1. Details of the construction planned must be provided as part of the closure plan.

CERTIFICATION

1. The plan must state that within 60 days of final completion of closure, a certification of closure documenting the closure activities must be made by a qualified independent engineer registered in New York State. The certification must state that closure was executed in accordance with the approved closure plan.

Enclosure III Steam Jenny Pit Closure Test Method Scheme

Media	Constituent	Preparatory Method	EPA SW-846 Method
Concrete	PCB's	3510/3520	8080
Concrete	Cd	1311(TCLP)	6010
	Cr	"	"
	Pb	o o templating sent is	
Soil	Volatiles	Learning Harris Police	8240
Jon	PCB's	3540/3550	8080
	Cd	3050	6010
	Cr	South Committee Secretaries S.	I - I
	Pb	11	"
Water	Volatiles		8240
Water	Semi-volatiles		8270
Alphania en anti-	PCB's	3510/3520	8080
	Cd	3010	6010
	Cr	3010	6010
	Pb	3020	7421

Note:

The methods indicated above are referenced from EPA SW-846, "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste".

	0.31
- 30 8	120
	06
RE SCHEDULE	60
STEAM	30
	0
	osure Activity in Days

ENCLOSURE II SENECA ARMY DEPOT 180

×

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

ASSESSMENT

Gather and Review Historical Data

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPLEMENTATION

Decontamination of Tank System Sampling and Test Analysis Disposal of Waste Residues Tank Abandonment/Construction

XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

×

XXXXXXX

Closure Activity in Days

30

09

180

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

×

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Gather and Review Historical Data

ASSESSMENT

System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPLEMENTATION

Decontamination of Tank System Tank Abandonment/Construction Sampling and Test Analysis Disposal of Waste Residues

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

×

XXXXXXX

Closure Activity in Days

30

09

180

90

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

ASSESSMENT

Gather and Review Historical Data

System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPLEMENTATION

Decontamination of Tank System Sampling and Test Analysis Disposal of Waste Residues

Tank Abandonment/Construction

XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

XXXXXXX

×

30 Closure Activity in Days

180

09

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

ASSESSMENT

Gather and Review Historical Data System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPLEMENTATION

Decontamination of Tank System Tank Abandonment/Construction Sampling and Test Analysis Disposal of Waste Residues

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

×

XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX

SENECA ARMY DEPOT CLOSURE SCHEDULE STEAM JENNY PIT ENCLOSURE II

Closure Activity in Days

30

09

180

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

90

ASSESSMENT

Gather and Review Historical Data

System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Decontamination of Tank System

IMPLEMENTATION

Tank Abandonment/Construction Disposal of Waste Residues Sampling and Test Analysis

XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

Closure Activity in Days

30

09

06

180

NYSDEC APPROVAL OF CLOSURE PLAN

×

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Gather and Review Historical Data

ASSESSMENT

System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IMPLEMENTATION

Decontamination of Tank System Tank Abandonment/Construction Disposal of Waste Residues Sampling and Test Analysis

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FINAL REPORT/CERTIFICATION OF CLOSURE

CLOSURE REPORT SUBMITTED TO DEC

×

XXXXXXXX

Regulatory Analysis of Closure Options for the OB Grounds at Seneca Army Depot

Background

The Army Environmental Center (AEC) conducted the following analysis to evaluate whether there are any significant differences between the ongoing CERCLA remedial actions at the SEAD-23 Open Burning Grounds and the RCRA closure process that would be required for an open burning/open detonation (OB/OD) site. RCRA closure for the OB Grounds was initially deferred when Seneca Army Depot was proposed for the National Priority List (NPL). Once Seneca was officially added to the NPL, the Army, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) entered into a Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA), which in part consolidated the RCRA and CERCLA cleanup requirements under one program (CERCLA), and RCRA became an applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement (ARAR) pursuant to Section 121 of CERCLA. While the RCRA-CERCLA integration provisions of the Seneca FFA include RCRA corrective action, it does not explicitly identify RCRA Closure.

OB GROUNDS CLOSURE

The SEAD-23 OB Grounds is a RCRA treatment, storage and disposal facility (TSDF) that has ceased operations. The RCRA closure and post-closure regulations in 40 CFR Parts 264 and 265, Subpart G, are designed to ensure that hazardous waste management facilities undergoing closure will not pose a threat to human health and the environment. Part 264 is applicable to permitted facilities and Part 265 is applicable to interim status facilities. New York is a RCRA-authorized state, so NYSDEC is the lead regulatory authority for RCRA closures. The New York RCRA TSDF permitting regulations are outlined in 6 NYCRR Subpart 373. Subpart 373-2 closely resembles the 40 CFR Part 264 requirements for permitted facilities, and Subpart 373-3 resembles the 40 CFR Part 265 requirements for interim status facilities.

The Army submitted a RCRA Part A and Part B permit application to NYSDEC in 1987, and a 40 CFR Part 264, Subpart X permit application was submitted in August 1990. Since the Army submitted necessary permits in a timely manner, and NYSDEC has not acted on these permits, Seneca has retained interim status. Section 373-2.1 further supports this position when it summarizes the relationship between interim status standards and standards for permitted facilities as follows:

a facility owner or operator who has fully complied with the requirements for interim status, as defined in section 373-1.3 of this Part, must comply with the regulations specified in Section 373-3 of this Part, in lieu of the regulations of this Subpart, until final administrative disposition of the permit application is made, except as provided under section 373-2.19.

Section 373-2.19 addresses corrective action at solid waste management units so it is not pertinent to the discussion of whether the Section 373-2 (permitted facilities) or 373-3 (interim status) requirements should be addressed. Since NYSDEC did not issue a Section 373 permit, final administrative disposition of the permit has not been made. Thus, the Section 373-3 requirements should be followed.

the bagolio Title Coltania

In addition to the RCRA closure requirements, the following state regulations need to be considered in the evaluation of RCRA Closure:

6 NYCRR Part 374-1.13

Military Munitions

6 NYCRR Part 376

Land Disposal Restrictions

A complete listing of the New York regulations can be found at the following web site: www.dec.state.ny.us/website/regs/index.html.

RCRA Closure Requirements

The RCRA Closure requirements include two parts: the general closure performance standards and the unit-specific standard. The general closure requirements for permitted and interim status facilities are similar; however, the unit-specific standards will vary depending on whether the closure is for a permitted or interim status facility. RCRA requires that interim status OB areas follow both the general closure performance standards and the unit-specific closure requirements.

General Closure Performance Standards

The SEAD-23 ROD identifies RCRA Closure requirements as a remedial action objective (Parsons, 1998 – Table 8-1), 40 CFR Part 264 was identified as an action-specific ARAR (Parsons, 1998 – p. D-7). Subpart 373-3 should be used for interim status facilities, and the closure performance standards under 6 NYCRR 373-3.7(b) require the Army to close the OB Site in a manner that:

- minimizes the need for further maintenance after closure;
- controls, minimizes, or eliminates (based on risk) the post-closure escape to surface waters, groundwater, or the atmosphere of hazardous waste, hazardous constituents, leachate, contaminated run-off, and hazardous waste decomposition products; and
- complies with the closure requirements of Section 373.

Unit-Specific Closure Standards

The ROD identified 40 CFR Part 264 Subpart X (Miscellaneous Units) as a chemical-specific ARAR, which covers permitted rather than interim status facilities. However, because Seneca submitted a Subpart X permit application, the regulators might agree to proceed with closure under those regulations. The Subpart X closure requirements are more tailored to atypical units including the OB/OD area and allow for greater flexibility through a risk-based approach.

The New York Subpart X regulations are located at Section 373-2.24, which requires that miscellaneous units be maintained and closed in a manner that ensures protection of human health and the environment. Section 373-2.24(d) requires identical measures throughout the post-closure care period and requires submittal of a post-closure plan outlying the same information as that required for a permitted unit.

While a unit-specific standard for interim status OB units is not identified in the ROD, Section 373-3.16 (Thermal Treatment) applies to facilities that conduct OB operations. At closure, Section 373-3.16(e) requires removal of all hazardous waste and hazardous waste residues from the thermal treatment process or equipment. It is unclear whether this requirement applies

Annual Contraction of the Contra

amanan osa susukka 707

المتعارض المعارب المتعارب المتعارب المتعارب المتعارب

The 25 of the property of the property of the property of the property of the 25 of the 25 of the 25 of the property of the 25 of the property of the property

James Language Company

only to the burn pans or to the entire site, so it is possible to negotiate with the regulators to apply RCRA closure requirements to the burn pans only, if support for CERCLA is not garnered. Another consideration is whether the site contaminants are considered a hazardous waste. Before a waste is considered hazardous, it must be a solid waste. 6 NYCRR Part 374-1.13(c)(2) defines an unused munition as a solid waste when the munition is abandoned by being disposed of, burned, detonated, incinerated, or treated prior to disposal. Typically, waste munitions are considered characteristic hazardous waste because they are reactive. Kick-out or other fragments or scrap may or may not meet the definition of a RCRA characteristic waste.

Clean Closure v. Closure with Waste in Place

There are two primary RCRA closure options: clean closure or closure with waste in place (in this case, as a landfill). The premise of clean closure is that all hazardous wastes have been removed from a RCRA regulated unit and any releases at or from the unit have been remediated so that further regulatory control is not necessary to protect human health and the environment.

In March 1998, EPA issued a memorandum that confirmed and clarified guidance on risk-based clean closure for RCRA units (USEPA, 1998a). This closure option allows hazardous constituents and degradation products to remain in place, provided that they do not endanger human health and the environment. However, for this option, all hazardous waste must still be removed.

If clean closure is not attainable, RCRA allows closure with waste in place. When closing with waste in place, the unit-specific requirements for landfills, which are provided in 6 NYCRR Section 373-3.14, must be followed. Closure as a landfill involves specific requirements, including the construction of a cap to mitigate the potential for waste migration and long-term post-closure maintenance and groundwater monitoring requirements. Land use restrictions will also be appropriate, particularly since UXO may be present.

Closure Certification and Survey Plat

Once closure activities have been concluded, the Army must sign a certification stating that closure activities were conducted in accordance with the approved closure plan. If the OB unit closes and wastes will remain in place after closure (i.e., the site does not clean close), a survey plat must be submitted to the local zoning authority (or the authority with jurisdiction over local land use) and to the regulatory agency. The plat must identify the dimensions of the OB unit with respect to permanently surveyed benchmark and must be prepared by a professional land surveyor. If the

It will be difficult for the Army to certify that all UXO/OE has been removed. Frost-heave or erosion may allow UXO or OE to surface over time. Thus, it may be necessary to conduct periodic UXO/OE surveys after the ROD requirements are complete.

Groundwater Monitoring

To ensure land-based hazardous waste management units are not contaminating groundwater, RCRA requires TSDFs to monitor groundwater in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility. The interim status groundwater monitoring program is similar to the permitted groundwater monitoring program, but does not include cleanup provisions. If cleanup is required at an interim status facility, it will be addressed under RCRA §3008(h) or §7003 corrective action authorities.

who xing

and the second second second problems of

and the second of the second o

CONTRACTOR OF STREET

The requirements for permitted facilities are found in 6 NYCRR Section 373-2.6 (Releases from Solid Waste Management Units), and the requirements for interim status facilities are found in 6 NYCRR Section 373-3.6 (Groundwater Monitoring).

The interim status groundwater monitoring program is comprised of two phases: an indicator evaluation and a groundwater quality assessment. If there is reason to believe that a release has occurred, the owner or operator of a facility may initiate a groundwater quality assessment instead of an indicator evaluation program. The groundwater monitoring system must consist of at least one monitoring well installed hydraulically upgradient and at least three monitoring wells installed hydraulically downgradient from the limit of the waste management area. For all monitoring wells, samples must be collected quarterly for one year to establish background or baseline conditions.

During the SEAD-23 Remedial Investigation two rounds of groundwater samples were collected. A total of 28 wells were sampled during the first round and 36 samples were submitted during the second round. Lead concentrations exceeded the Federal Action Level for drinking water of 15 ug/l in 2 of the 36 wells. If hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents from the facility have entered groundwater, Section 373-3.6(d)(4)(vii) requires quarterly monitoring of groundwater until final closure of the facility. The SEAD-23 ROD notes that groundwater monitoring has been ongoing at the site since 1990 for compliance with RCRA (Parsons, 1998 p. 6-5); however, it is not clear how many wells are included in the quarterly monitoring program. It is also possible that the lead concentrations in groundwater are associated with the turbidity of the samples. After the first RI sampling round, groundwater samples were collected using the low flow purging technique. Over a two year period, quarterly groundwater samples collected using the low flow purging techniques had lead concentrations less than the detection limit of 1.7 ug/l (Parsons, 1998 – Page 6-7).

Groundwater sampling at SEAD-23 started under the CERCLA program, but after making an initial determination of groundwater quality, the Army has continued with the requisite RCRA monitoring. The selected CERCLA remedy for SEAD-23 OB Grounds will reduce the lead concentrations in soil and sediments to risk based levels. While there may be residual UXO/OE after completing, an argument can be made that there is a low probability for lead migration to groundwater or surface water. The basis of this argument should be Section 373-3.6(a)(3), which allows for all or part of the groundwater monitoring requirements to be waived if the Army can demonstrate that there is a low potential for migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents from the facility via the uppermost aquifer to supply wells or to surface water. The SEAD-23 ROD includes a groundwater-monitoring program; however, the Army should have the opportunity to end this requirement after closure is completed or data from several rounds of post closure monitoring are available.

Comparison of SEAD-23 CERCLA Responses Actions to RCRA Closure

The RCRA closure process involves the preparation of a closure plan, the performance of closure in accordance with regulatory requirements, and certification. For closure with wastes in place, a post-closure plan (or in some cases, an alternative enforcement mechanism) is required. Section 373-3.7(a)(4) gives NYSDEC the authority to replace all or part of the closure and post-closure requirements with alternative enforceable requirements provided they will be protective of human health and the environment and will satisfy the closure performance standards.

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

For the OB Grounds, the enforceable document is the ROD, which was developed to accomplish the following:

- Remediate OE to meet the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) requirements for unrestricted use or put into place land use restrictions as may be required by DDESB.
- Excavate soils with lead concentrations greater than 500 mg/kg and Reeder Creek sediments with copper and lead concentrations exceeding the NYSDEC criteria of 16 mg/kg and 31 mg/kg, respectively.
- Treat soils exhibiting the toxicity characteristic of a hazardous waste, which is defined using results of the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)
- Off-site disposal of excavated soils, including soils requiring pretreatment, in a Subtitle D landfill.
- Provide 9-inches of compacted soil for areas where lead concentrations exceed 60 mg/kg.
- Control surface water runoff to minimize erosion of the vegetative cover and solids loading to Reeder Creek;
- Conduct a monitoring program for site groundwater and sediment in Reeder Creek.

Based on a review of the work completed to meet the ROD requirements, the CERCLA action is equivalent to a RCRA closure by removal of wastes or decontamination. Table 1 provides more detail on the comparison between RCRA and CERCLA. Since soils exceeding risk based concentrations were covered with 9-inches of compacted soil and the Army cannot certify that all UXO/OE has been removed from the site, there is a need for a survey plat to be provided within 60 days of closure and the Army will need to include future deed restrictions when the parcel containing the OB site is transferred. Section 373-3(c) outlines specific requirements for the written RCRA closure plan. Several of these requirements are missing from the SEAD-23 ROD. For example, a RCRA Closure Plan requires a schedule for closure of the hazardous waste management unit and an estimate of the maximum inventory of hazardous waste ever on-site over the active life of the facility. These elements, however, are considered more administrative and do not change the actual remedy selected. To ensure the CERCLA ROD meets RCRA closure requirements, approval from the regulators, preferably in writing, is required.

Post-Closure Permits

Post-Closure Permits are required when waste is left in place. EPA began encouraging the use of risk-based levels in 1996, to better coordinate between RCRA and CERCLA. (USEPA, 1996a). EPA formalized this notion in October 1998 by amending the RCRA closure and post-closure regulations to allow for greater regulatory flexibility (e.g., use of corrective action or alternative enforcement processes) for closure with waste in place (USEPA, 1998b). The amendment to the post-closure regulation allows EPA and authorized States to use a variety of authorities to impose requirements on interim status land disposal units requiring post-closure care.

Under the New York regulations, Section 373-1.5(o) sets out the information that must be included in a post-closure permit. Section 373-1.2(e)(3) defines the types of documents considered to be alternative enforceable documents. The same information is required to be submitted whether it is for a post-closure permit or an alternative enforcement document.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

And the second of the second o

It is entirely within the regulators' discretion to allow an alternative enforceable document. Even if the regulators issue an enforceable document, facility-wide corrective action, and public involvement are still required. When an enforceable document is used in lieu of a post-closure permit, the groundwater monitoring requirements of Section 373-2 need to be met rather than Section 373-3 requirements. However, the existing data suggest that there are no adverse impacts to groundwater, so using the ROD as the enforceable document should be explored with the regulators since it could save money and paperwork.

Amending the ROD

Section 300.435(c)(2)(ii) of the NCP requires ROD amendment when a fundamental change is made to the basic features of the remedy with respect to scope, performance, or cost. The lead agency is required to develop and document the change consistent with the ROD process, including the publication of a proposed plan and a public comment period. The final decision to amend should not be made until after consideration of public comment.

If a decision is made to relocated the debris pile from the OB Grounds cleanup (i.e., Mt. Molle) to the Open Detonation Area, the ROD may need to be amended.

OPEN DETONATION AREA CLOSURE

The Army is evaluating a conceptual plan where a RCRA cap would be used for the OD Area and waste would be left in place. The plan also includes relocating a large pile of debris containing OE material generated as part of the cleanup/closure of the SEAD-23 OB Grounds soils. The following sections highlight some of the key technical and regulatory issues associated with this option.

Land Disposal Restrictions

6 NYCRR 376 prohibits the disposal of hazardous waste, including characteristic hazardous waste, on land. Section 376.1(b)(1)(iii) describes "land disposal" as "placement in or on the land, except in a corrective action management unit..." and specifically includes landfills.

The disposal on land of reactive waste is prohibited under Section 376.3(g)(2), unless it is appropriately treated. However, if the waste qualifies as nontoxic characteristic hazardous debris (debris is defined as solid manufactured material exceeding a 60 mm particle size), pursuant to Section 376.4(g)(4)(ii), it is not subject to treatment standards. However, it still must be deactivated prior to land disposal.

Section 376.4(e)(1) provides for a variance from a treatment standard but requires approval from the EPA Administrator and the State Commissioner. To qualify, it must either be physically impossible to treat the waste as specified, or it must be "technically inappropriate (for example, resulting in combustion of large amounts of mildly contaminated environmental media)."

Section 376.1(f) allows a person to seek an exemption from the disposal restrictions through a petition to the EPA Administrator and the State Commissioner, demonstrating to a reasonable certainty that there will be no migration of hazardous constituents from the disposal unit for as long as the wastes remain hazardous. The requirements for an exemption include a comprehensive characterization of the unit site, an analysis of the waste, simulation models, a quality assurance and quality control plan, use of state-of-the-art technology, a monitoring plan and program - all of which require sampling, testing and analysis techniques approved by the

AND SECURITION AND SECURITIONS OF SE

or white at Great

Commissioner.

If none of the above is obtainable, the regulators might agree to establishing the area as a corrective action management unit.

Corrective Action Management Unit

Placement of waste in a corrective action management unit (CAMU) does not constitute land disposal under the state land disposal restrictions. Section 373-2.19 lists the requirements for designation as a CAMU, including minimization of the land area where waste will remain in place, and management and containment to minimize future releases, to the extent practicable. Designation as a CAMU requires approval of the Commissioner, who issues a permit or order that includes the specifications for the design, operation and closure requirements. The Commissioner determines the closure and post-closure requirements, including the frequency of monitoring and maintenance activities. Closure of a CAMU requires capping when wastes will remain in place.

Area of Contamination

EPA guidance allows wastes to be consolidated in situ within an area of contamination (AOC) without triggering land disposal restrictions or minimum technology requirements. Based on an interpretation of RCRA, EPA's AOC policy states that "certain discrete areas of generally dispersed contamination... could be equated to a RCRA landfill and that movement of hazardous wastes within those areas would not be considered land disposal and would not trigger the RCRA land disposal restrictions." (USEPA, 1996b).

EPA stated that when waste is consolidated or moved within an AOC, placement does not occur. Placement does occur, however, "when wastes are moved from one AOC to another (e.g., for consolidation) or when waste is actively managed (e.g.,treated ex situ) within or outside the AOC and returned to the land." Thus, the areal extent (or boundary) of contiguous contamination defines the AOC. (USEPA, 1996b). Certainly, the OB area itself is a single AOC that would not trigger land disposal restrictions. If the facts support it, an argument could be made that the entire OB/OD area constitutes one AOC.

EPA encourages the use of a CAMU or AOC for the consolidation of hazardous wastes. Although advance approval at the Federal level is not required, consultation is essential to ensure the AOC concept is being implemented appropriately. The state regulators will need to be contacted to see if they have adopted or approve of the AOC policy.

Department of Defense Policy

In 1996, DoD issued Directive 6055.9 entitled "DoD Explosives Safety Board (DDESB) and DoD Component Explosives Safety Responsibilities." The directive establishes uniform safety standards for ammunition and explosives, and addresses issues of disposal, transfer and remediation requirements. It requires decontamination of real property known to be contaminated with ammunition or explosives in a manner that will ensure protection of the public consistent with the end use of the property. Of particular importance, Chapter 12, Section B.2., prohibits the final disposal of ammunition and explosives by land burial, except during authorized destruction by detonation.

Section C.4. addresses remediation methods and use restrictions and outlines certain

Commence of the State of State

the recognition to depend on the

TABLE 1 COMPARISON OF RCRA AND CERCLA ACTIONS

Reference	RCRA Requirement	CERCLA Equivalent
373-3.7(a)(4)(ii) & EPA, 1998	Protection of Human Health	Protection of human health from lead contaminated soils was evaluated using the IEUBK model. This model is considered conservative since it evaluated the impacts to children from a residential scenario at the OB Grounds. Lead concentrations in soil greater than 500 mg/kg are being excavated to be protective of human health.
373-3.7(a)(4)(ii) & EPA, 1998	Protection of the Environment	For the OB site and Reeder Creek, the ecological risk screening shows that there is a potential risk from heavy metals (lead and copper) to protect aquatic life and wildlife consumers of aquatic life. Sediments from Reeder Creek exceeding NYSDEC Sediment Screening Criteria were excavated and disposed of off-site.
373-3.7(b)(1)	Minimize the need for further maintenance.	A vegetative cover is being provided for areas exceeding 60 mg/kg. This will minimize erosion, solids loading to Reeder Creek and future maintenance. On-going maintenance of the soil cover will be required.
373-3.7(b)(2)	Control the post-closure escape to surface waters, groundwater, or the atmosphere of hazardous waste, hazardous constituents, leachate, contaminated run-off, and hazardous waste decomposition products	To the extent possible, all hazardous waste is being removed. A vegetative cover is being provided and will control runoff. Groundwater is not considered a media of concern; however, post-closure monitoring will be conducted for confirmation.

TABLE 1 COMPARISON OF RCRA AND CERCLA ACTIONS (Continued)

Reference	RCRA Requirement	CERCLA Equivalent
373-3.16(e)	Remove all hazardous waste and hazardous waste residues (including, but not limited to, ash) from the thermal treatment process or equipment	As part of the planned excavation, soils exceeding the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) would be treated by solidification/stabilization to address the RCRA toxicity characteristic. To the extent it can be detected, UXO and OE material that is considered hazardous because of its reactive characteristic will be removed from the site.
		The ROD also says OE will be remediated to meet the Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) requirements for unrestricted use or put into place land use restrictions as may be required by DDESB.
373-3.7(f)	Certification of closure and survey plat -	Hazardous waste constituents (i.e., lead concentrations in soil exceeding ecological cleanup goals) will remain on-site. Thus, a survey plat should be required. It was not clear where the requirements for submitting a survey plat were included in the ROD.
373-3.7(g)	Post-closure use of property on or in which hazardous wastes remain after closure must never be allowed to disturb the integrity of the final cover.	This is typically achieved using deed restrictions. SEAD-23 will be restricted to conservation/recreation area, but this restriction will not be put in place until the property is transferred. It is not clear who maintains responsibility for inspecting the soil cover. The ROD also stipulates that land use controls may be required to address DDESB's OE requirements.
373-3.6	Conduct a groundwater indicator evaluation program and groundwater quality assessment.	While groundwater sampling started during a RI sampling effort, once a determination was made that groundwater underlying the facility was impacted, quarterly RCRA monitoring began.

ä

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Solid and Hazardous Materials

Bureau of Hazardous Waste Management, 8th Floor

625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-7251 Phone: (518) 402-8612 • FAX: (518) 402-9025

Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



August 6, 2002

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. Steven M. Absolom Commander's Representative Department of the Army Seneca Army Depot Activity Romulus, New York 14541-5001

Dear Mr. Absolom:

Ref: Closure of RCRA Units EPA. I.D. No: NYD0213820830

At various meetings and conference calls over the last few years, the Department has made several requests to the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEAD) to submit a closure plan for each of its hazardous waste units.

On July 12, 2002, we again requested the same and SEAD agreed to submit a schedule for closure within 30 days followed by submission of updated closure plans. The schedule and closure plans have not been received by the Department. Please submit the schedule and closure plans within 30 calendar days of the date of this letter.

It is a violation for a facility to fail to amend a closure plan due to the change in the expected year of closure pursuant to 6NYCRR 373-3.7(c)(3) and it is also a violation to not submit a closure plan for each unit prior to that unit receiving its final volume of hazardous waste pursuant to 6NYCRR 373-3.7(c)(4).

Please note that for violations of the New York State Hazardous Waste Regulations an owner/operator is exposed to potential civil and criminal sanctions under the Environmental Conservation Law. Upon determination of culpability after opportunity for hearing, a civil penalty of up to \$25,000 per day may be imposed for a first offense and \$50,000 per day for a second offense. If SEAD fails to provide a complete updated RCRA closure plan for each of its hazardous waste units within 30 calender days of the date of this letter, the Department will consider commencement of legal proceedings against the SEAD.

STATE OF NEW YORK NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Division of Environmental Permits Region 8 Office

6274 East Avon-Lima Road, Avon, NY 14414

PUBLIC NOTICE OF CLOSURE PLANS Seneca Army Depot EPA ID # NY0213820830

The US Army has submitted closure plans pursuant to 6NYCRR 373-3.7 for two of the Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) hazardous waste storage units located at the Seneca Army Depot, 5786 State Route 96, Romulus, New York 14541-5001. The units are: Building 307 - container storage (SEAD-1) and Building 301 - Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) transformer storage (SEAD-2).

All hazardous wastes were previously removed from these units. The closure plans include inspection of the containment area and floor of each facility, high pressure washing, and confirmatory sampling and analysis of the concrete floors for the substances of concern. The decontamination residues and wash water will be collected, sampled and then disposed of at authorized off-site facilities.

There are the following four other hazardous waste units at this facility: Building 803 - Mixed Waste Storage Building (SEAD-72 located within SEAD-12), the Deactivation (Popping) Furnace (SEAD- 17), the Open Burn Area (SEAD-23) and the Open Detonation Area (SEAD-45). The responsibility for RCRA closure of these four units has been transferred to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) site remediation program within the NYSDEC. These units will be closed as part of the CERCLA actions that are undertaken at this facility.

State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Status: Closure of the hazardous waste storage units areas will not result in significant impact to the environment. The closure activities will be performed entirely inside the buildings and consists of cleaning the units.

Public Comment: State regulation requires that the public be given an opportunity to provide written comments on the draft closure plans. All comments will be considered and evaluated in making the final determination for approving the closure plans. Prior to the approval of the closure plans, the Department will respond to any comments submitted by the public. The Department will approve, modify or disapprove the draft closure plans based on the information received during the comment period. A notice of the final decision will be sent to each interested citizen or organization who submitted written comments or have requested such notice. The public comment period extends through March 21, 2003. The closure plans are available for public review at New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 8,

Division of Environmental Permits, 6274 East Avon-Lima Road, Avon, NY 14414. For more information contact Mr. Robert Scott, Deputy Permit Administrator, at the above Region 8 address, phone 585-226-5395, e-mail: rkscott@gw.dec.state.ny.us, or Mr. Eric K. Blackwell, P.E., Environmental Engineer, at 625 Broadway, Albany NY 12233-7251, phone: 518-402-8610, e-mail: ekblackw@gw.dec.state.ny.us. In addition, the closure reports are available through Mr. Steve Absolom, Seneca Army Depot, 5786 Rt. 96, Romulus, NY 14541, 607-869-1309.

Comments on the closure plans must be sent with a post mark no later than March 21, 2003 to Mr. R. Scott at the above Region 8 address.

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

PREPARED FOR:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NY

Prepared By:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C. 301 South Main Street Horseheads, NY 14845 CDG File No. 60-9422

August 1991

CONTRACTOR OF STREET

To Year 11 (2)

SWEET THE RESERVE

A STATE OF THE STA

COLUMN TO SERVER STATE OF THE SERVER STATE OF

SENECA ARMY DEPOT BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN STEAM JENNY PIT

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

A. General Information

The objective of closing the Steam Jenny Pit at Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is that the existing hazardous collection pit does not conform to current underground tank regulations. This objective does not include the remediation of contaminated ground water. If necessary, this will be done in the future as part of separate mitigation measures.

Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is a building where old equipment is refurbished and reconstructed. Lathes, presses, metal working machines are degreased with steam in the cleaning area. After steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 for rehabilitation.

The existing cleaning area is a 20'- 6" wide by 38'- 6" long portion of Building 360 separated from the rest of Building 360 by a high bay cinder block wall. Track mounted carts carrying the equipment to be refurbished, are rolled into the cleaning area, through a roll-up-door, on a permanently installed rail system. Metal grating has been placed adjacent to and in the middle of the rail system. The floor slopes to the metal grating. Please refer to the attached sketch.

Under the metal grating is a trench system which slopes from a depth of 2'-0" on the west end to a depth of 2'-10" toward the east end. Water and grease flow through the trench system to an accumulation pit at the east end. The accumulation pit is constructed with openings through both rail foundation walls. The pit depth is 3'-4" under the metal grating. The width of the pit is 10'-6". The pit length is 3'-0". The accumulation pit is emptied into approved waste removal vehicles and disposed of as hazardous waste at an approved storage facility.

Since cleaning operations ceased on January 2, 1990, Seneca has periodically monitored the depth of water in the accumulation pit to determine if water levels in the pit are affected by varying groundwater levels. Seneca has also periodically rinsed the pit and disposed of the rinseate as hazardous waste but has never had the pit tested after rinsing for contamination.

The second second second

The second of th

to the solution to the solution of the solutio

B. Equipment

The equipment used in the cleaning process is a track mounted cart. Also, equipment to be cleaned can be hand carried or dollies used for transport into the cleaning area. There is no available inventory of equipment which has been cleaned in Building 360.

C. Schedule of Closure

The cleaning of equipment in Building 360 cleaning area ceased prior to January 2, 1990. According to 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 (d)(2), all closure activities must be completed within 180 days after approval of the closure plan. Please refer to the schedule of closure activities at the end of this report for closure schedule. Groundwater remediations are not included in the schedule.

II. WASTE REMOVAL

The volume of waste which can accumulate in the tank prior to backflowing into the trenches is approximately 120 gallons. When the accumulation pit and trenches are full, the total waste volume is approximately 5,000 gallons. In the past, the waste was pumped from the accumulation pit into an approved tank truck and transported to an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Currently, the cleaning area is not being used.

According to the Seneca Army Depot, EPA hazardous waste number D008 (LEAD) is the only hazard identified as being removed from the Steam Jenny Pit during the pit life. The quantities and dates of removal are indicated as follows:

June 16, 1983	5,000	Gal.
June 23, 1983	5,000	
March 9, 1984	5,000	Gal.
June 22, 1984	5,000	Gal.
August 12, 1985	5,000	Gal.
July 9, 1986	5,000	Gal.
September 30, 1986	4,500	Gal.
January 26, 1988	4,107	Gal.
January 27, 1988	4,107	Gal.
June 17, 1988	3,700	Gal.
October 26, 1988	3,700	Gal.
October 27, 1988	1,420	Gal.
December 21, 1988	4,775	Gal.
January 2, 1990	2,000	Gal.

A copy of the manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report.

and the contract of

And of the control of

PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE

The series of the contract of

ACCOMMENT OF THE SERVICE ALTER PRODUCT AND ACCOUNT VARIABLE PRODUCT OF THE PRODUC

See 15 198 1 S. 198 1

III. SAMPLING

Existing metal grating will be removed with wrenches and torches. The grating will be scrubbed with detergent and water and stored for reuse. The rinseate will be wet-vacuumed and disposed of as a hazardous waste.

Vertical soil borings will be taken at locations shown on the attached sketches. The concrete flooring of the accumulation pit will be core drilled 4 inch diameter, for the thickness of the concrete.

Sampling Scheme: The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Sample locations will originate on the centerline of each trench at the pit midpoint. Samples will be taken on eight foot centers along the trench centerline. Samples will be taken on eight foot centers beyond the end of the trenches and beyond the end of the pit. Additional samples will be taken parallel to and 4 ft. from the pit centerlines on eight foot centers. Basically, samples will be taken on a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid for a total of 38 samples.

The 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid has been shown on the Building 360 Sampling Plan. The 4 ft. grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. The origin of the sampling is location C-6. Locations A-2 and E-2 will not be sampled due to their proximity to exterior foundations and walls.

The concrete will be core drilled at each sample location. The concrete core will be sent to a laboratory for testing. Samples of the gravel and soil strata below the concrete will be taken at two foot intervals to the water table. The gravel and soil samples will be sent to a laboratory for testing. One sample of ground water will be taken from each location and sent to a laboratory for testing.

The concrete cores will be analyzed to determine whether the accumulation pit is contaminated and the extent of contamination. The concrete core will be tested at the top edge, middle and bottom edge of each core.

If the testing of the groundwater and soil samples indicate hazardous materials concentrations in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, monitoring wells will be installed. Two fifteen foot deep monitoring wells will be installed. One monitoring well will be placed upgrade of Building 360, and one monitoring well is to be placed downgrade of Building 360.

The district the second second

An existing sump pump adjacent to the cleaning area in Building 360 is used to relieve groundwater levels. This pump will be used as a monitoring location. Groundwater will be sampled and tested once a month for three months.

If the groundwater sampling and testing reveals extensive contamination, groundwater cleanup will be addressed as part of a separate remediation plan, not this closure plan.

In the event the soil surrounding Building 360 is determined to reveal extensive contamination levels in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, additional soil sampling and testing will be required. Additional samples will be taken on the "C" grid line, every eight feet from the end of the samples for a distance of 48 foot.

In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.10 (h)(2), if it cannot be demonstrated that all contaminated soils can be practicably removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.14 (d) would apply. All the requirements for landfills specified in 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 and 373-3.8 would have to be met.

IV. TESTING:

The following table showing the media, constituent, preparatory method and EPA SW-846 method will be utilized for testing criteria of the Steam Jenny Closure.

AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

The property of the second of the second of the second sec

The state of the s

THE REAL PROPERTY.

The following bond of and the short weeper will be sentented for

Table Steam Jenny Pit Closure Test Method Scheme

Media	Constituent	Preparatory Method	EPA SW-846 Method
Concrete	PCB's	3510/3520	8080
	Cd	1311 (TCLP)	6010
	Cr	1311 (TCLP)	6010
	Pb	1311 (TCLP)	6010
Soil	Volatiles		8240
	PCB's	3540/3550	8080
	Cđ	3050	6010
	Cr	3050	6010
	Pb	3050	6010
Water	Volatiles		8240
	Semi-volatiles		8270
	PCB's	3510/3520	8080
	Cd	3010	6010
	Cr	3010	6010
	Pb	3020	7421

Note: The methods indicated above are referenced from EPA SW-846, "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste".

and the boulded to a

The markeds to be a second the second of about and second of second of the second of t

The specific criteria that will be used to determine that the contaminant levels are detectable is 1.0 part per million (ppm) for cadmium, 5.0 ppm for chromium and 5.0 ppm for lead for all 3 media tested and testing methods. The detectable contaminant level for PCB's is 50 ppm. The detectable contaminant levels for volatiles and semi-volatiles is _____ ppm.

Concrete cores will be backfilled with new crushed gravel and non-shrink grout.

V. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE

A. General

If soil and groundwater samples reveal extensive contamination, and if all contaminated soils cannot practicably be removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill.

If the concrete cores are contaminated, then the concrete, (except for foundations and footings) will be removed and disposed. New concrete will then be placed in kind. Underpinning and shoring of foundation walls will be required.

B. Decontamination

If contaminant is limited to the surfaces of the concrete, then the following decontamination procedures will apply:

- 1. All contaminated areas including walls and floors will be scrubbed with industrial detergent and water, then rinsed.
- 2. Water will be collected with a wet-vacuum.
- 3. Additional samples of the surface concrete will be taken by core drilling the concrete for a depth of one inch and chipping the concrete loose. Samples will be taken randomly but within one foot of the original samples. Concrete samples will be placed in plastic sealable bags for transport to a laboratory for testing. Concrete core holes will be filled with non-shrink grout.
- 4. If testing reveals the need for further decontamination, then muriatic acid will be used for decontamination and resampling will be done as noted in Item 3.

THE STATE OF THE S

The product of the condition of the particle of the condition of the condi

noline incino de la composición del composición de la composición

The contestant is little on the contestant of the property of the contestant in the contestant property of the contestant of the contestan

the first process of the second of the secon

La Charrette a ditto instructivia ed 1614 2 4307 - . C

C. Equipment

An inventory of the equipment to be used during decontamination and sampling procedures may include but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Personnel protective equipment
- 2. Boring machine
- 3. Detergents and solvents (if necessary)
- 4. Muriatic acid
- 5. Brooms, buckets, brushes, scrapers
- 6. Hose and nozzles
- 7. Wrenches, cutting torches (for removal of grating)
- 8. Clean plastic sealable bags for placing concrete and soil samples
- 9. Labels
- 10. Wet-vacuum, HEPA vacuum
- 11. Six mil plastic over sandbags sealed with duct tape for contaminant dike at doorway openings.
- Backhoe (for removal of extensive contamination if necessary)
- 13. 55 gallon DOT approved drums for disposal of equipment, concrete, and soils
- 14. Jackhammer
- 15. Concrete saws

A list of personnel protective equipment may include but not be limited to the following:

- "TYVEK" brand coveralls with hoods
- 2. Safety goggles
- Steel toed shoes
- 4. Butyl or viton gloves
- 5. Duct tape
- 6. Half face or full face respirators with HEPA filters
- 7. Emergency eyewash

D. Runon, Runoff Control

Rinseate from decontamination operations will be contained using sand-bag diking and 6-mil plastic sheets connected with duct tape. The plastic will be used to facilitate collection of wastewater. Wastewater will be collected using a "wet-vac" type vacuum. The wastewater, or rinseate, will be vacuumed from the plastic or directly from concrete surfaces. Since the facility is above grade, runon is not a concern.

VI. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

Wastewater, rinseate, concrete, soil, protective equipment, tools, plastic, etc. will be placed in 55 gallon DOT approved drums. Drums can be placed at Seneca's hazardous waste conforming storage building.

1920 Ch. Brenn Euchten in

A many ingression in the last of the factor of the switch of the contract of the factor of the facto

The accumulated hazardous waste will be disposed of by competitive bid. Land disposal rules will apply. Some soils will be treated prior to disposal. The operations at Frontier Chemicals in Niagara Falls, New York is a typical off-site hazardous waste management facility which may be used for disposal, depending on bids.

VII. ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION

If soil samples reveal extensive contamination, then the Steam Jenny Building will be closed as a landfill. If the concrete is to be removed, then new concrete will be placed to achieve the existing trench functions.

The new steam cleaning operation will utilize a high pressure, high temperature water system. The rinseate water will be recycled and reused. The recycled water will be filtered to remove grease, oils and metals. The recycled water will be re-heated and re-used.

VIII. CERTIFICATION

Certification by an independent New York registered professional engineer can begin once activities listed in this closure plan are complete. The amount of contaminated soil and concrete will then be known for disposal purposes. Samples and tests required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation will be taken at that time.

If well play he seven and properties were supposed to the second sup

the company to be a selected of the contract o

United States

Continuents of the property of the property of contrastants of the contrastants of contrast of the first of the contrast of the contrastant of the contrastant contrastant contrastants.

ENCLOSURE II SENECA ARMY DEPOT STEAM JENNY PIT CLOSURE SCHEDULE

180	
150	
120	
90	
09	
30	
0	
Closure Activity in Days	

NYSDEC Approval of Closure Plan

×

Assessment

Review Historical Data System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXXX

Implementation

Decontamination of Tank System Sampling and Test Analysis Further Sampling Disposal of Waste Residues

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Final Report/Certification of Closure

Closure Report Submitted to DEC

>

XXXXXXXXXXX

48-14-1 (5/87)-71



caso of omergency or spill lumodiately call the Mutlonal Rusponus Cunter (UCY-1214-11802 and the R.Y. Impurtment of fransportation (SIB) 453-7:122.

Ξ

STATE OF NEW YORK

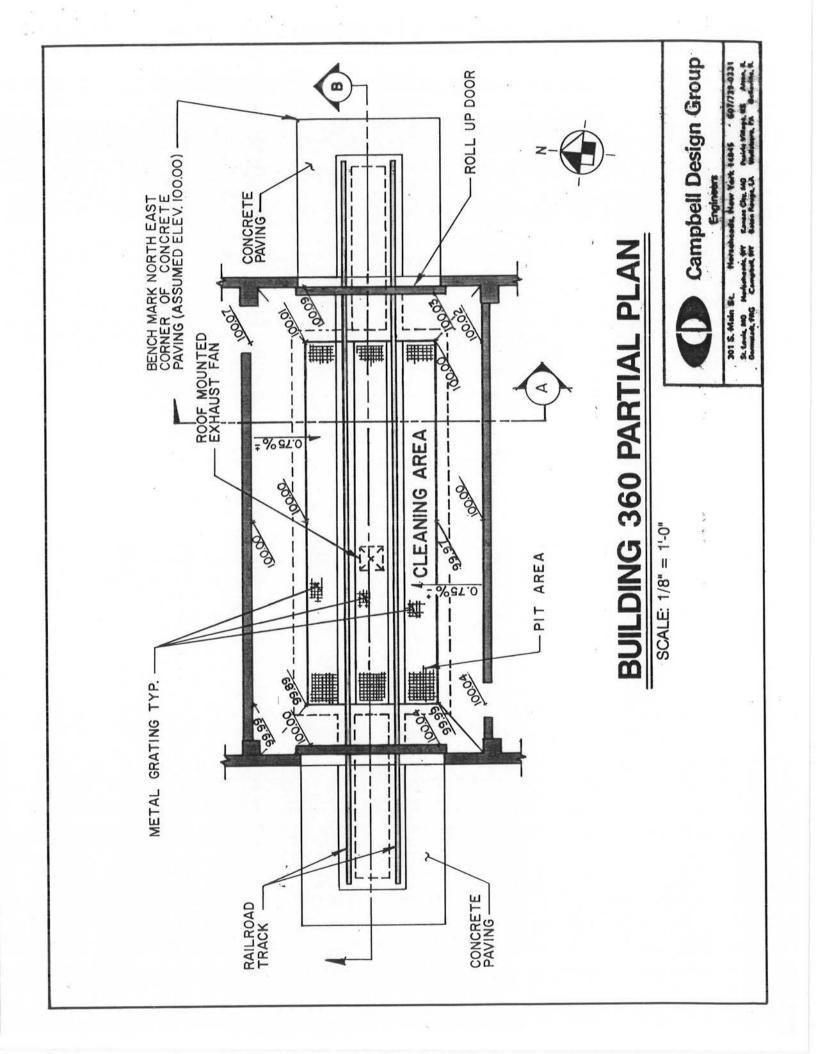
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE

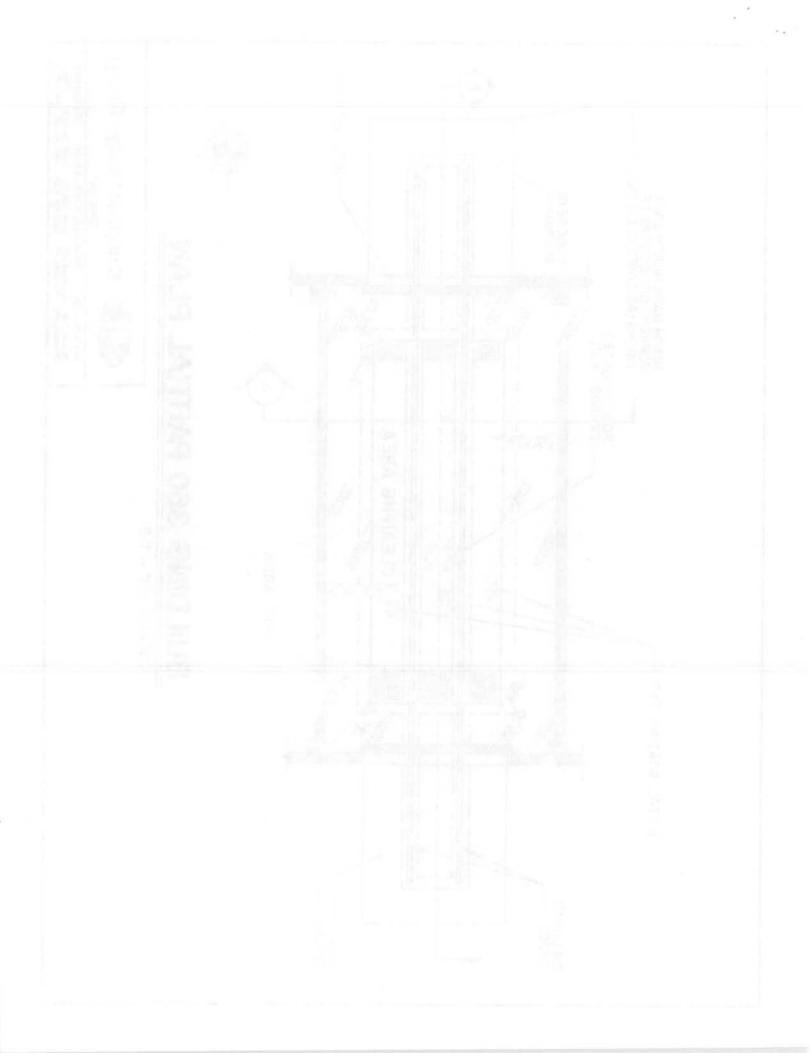
HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

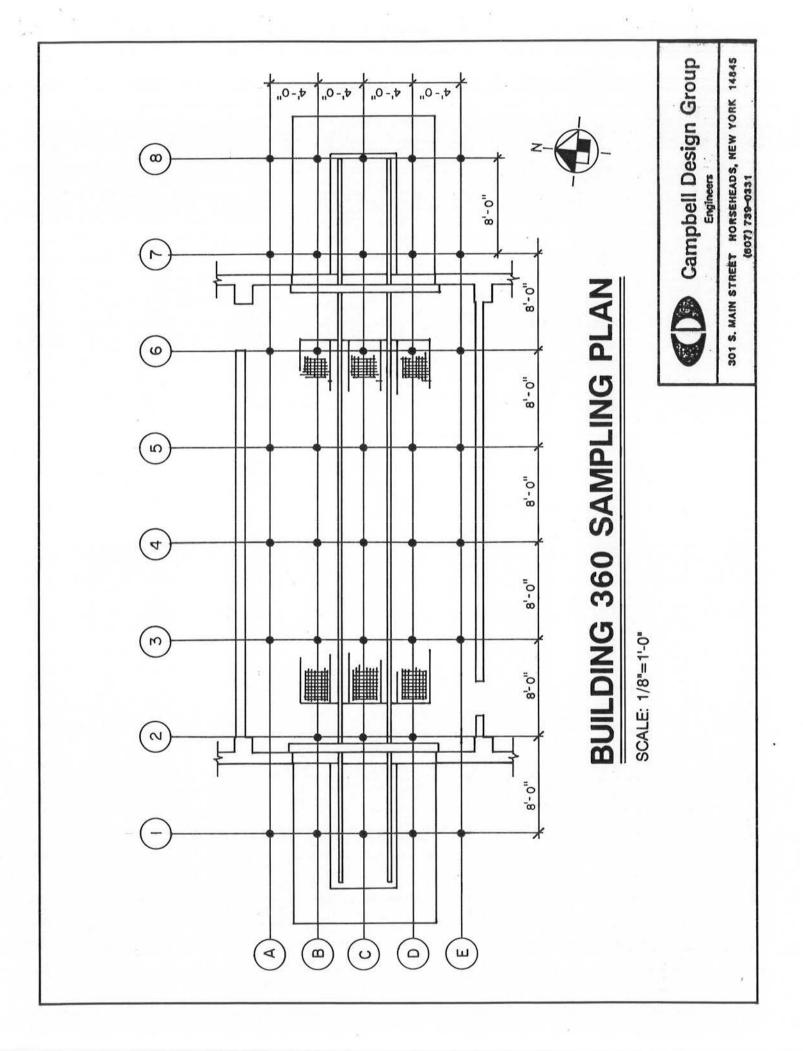
Please print or type	Plea	se p	rint	or I	type
----------------------	------	------	------	------	------

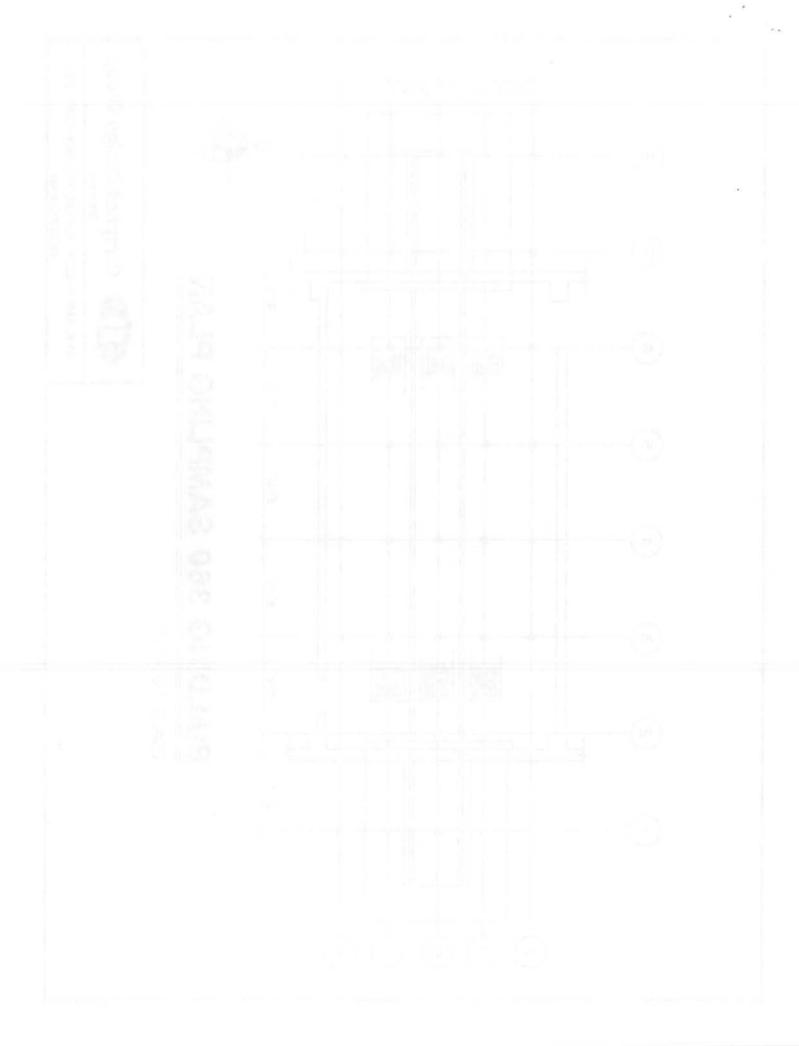
715	P.O. Box 12020, Albany, New York 12212	Form Approve	ed. OMB No	. 2050-00	39. Expires 3-30-88	
200	UNIFORM HAZARDOUS 1. Generator's US EPA No. Manifest Document No. NI Y! 0 2 1 3 8 2 0 8 3 0 / 0 / 9 0	2. Page 1 of 1	Information Is not i	ition in equired	the shaded areas by Federal Law.	
	3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address Seneca Army Depot Route 96, Romulus, NY 14541-5001 4. Generator's Phone (607) 869-1450 A. State Manifest Document No. NY A8439048 B. Generator's ID SAME					
	5. Transporter 1 (Company Name) (MRP) 6. US EPA ID Number C. State Transporter's ID					
	Prontier Chemical Waste Locass, Inpl. 7, 5, 6, 1, 5, 7, 6, 3, 0. Transporter's Phone 4716,265 0208					
	7. Transporter 2 (Company Name) 8. US EPA ID Number 1	E. State Tra	ansporter's	510 5	4424DNY	
	FRAGE'S VACU-MTRUCK S ERVICE, INC NIT 1019 1812 1719 12:811 14 F. Transporter's Phone (7/6) 284-2132					
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address 10. US EPA ID Number G. State Facility's ID 4626 Royal Avenue					
	4626 Royal Avenue Niagara Falls, NY 14303 N Y D 0 4 3 8 1 5 7 0 3 H. Facility's Phone (716) 285-8208/2581					
	11. US DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class and ID Number)	! 1	13 Fotal	14. I Unit Wt/Val	i. Waste No.	
DEXEC	Hazardous Waste Liquid, NOS (Steam Cleaning Waste Water) ORM-E, NA 9189 D008	TT EST	2000	G.	D008	
A T O R	b				or da var en en en	
	c.		-11			
d.						
	J. Additional Descriptions for Materials listed Above K. Handling Codes for Wastes Listed Above T. C. T					
	ь — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	b		d		
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Contains oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "Stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal fillings generated from steam washing of large equipment Waste Code 751-64 W/O # 31123					
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I trereby decisire that the contents of this consignment are fully and accurate classified, packed, marked and labeled, and are in all respects in proper condition for transport by highway according regulations and state laws and requiations. If I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I have program in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste general practicable and that I have selected the practicable method treatment, storage, or disposal currently available to me with health and the environment; OR II I am a small penerator, I have made a good faith effort to minimize my waste and selected to me and that I can afford.	g to applicable	internation	ermined	to be economically	
	Printed/Typed Name				Mo. Day Year	
- 1	DAVID C. ADAM, D/QA/IPE/SOAD TIMES CLAAM			0	10290	
1	17. Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials) Printeg/Typed Name Signature C //	-		-	40 D V	
1	JAMES L. Lambert James 7	Lit			10. Day Year	
100	Printed/Typed Name Signature				no. Day Year	
1	19. Discrepancy Indication Space					
	Station Ke Handling Cook Should be 20. Facility Owner or Operator Contribution of receipt of hazardous materials dovered by this manufact ex	B	mc		•	
į		dept as note	ल गि गुरुस्त	19.		
	Mike McCornick Signature Ml Mill		64.8		to. Day Year	

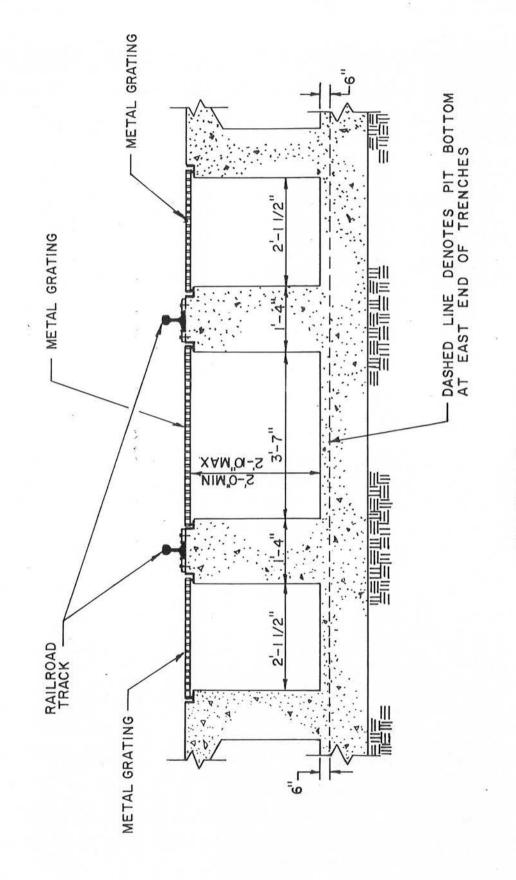
NY A 8439114 X











SECTION 'A

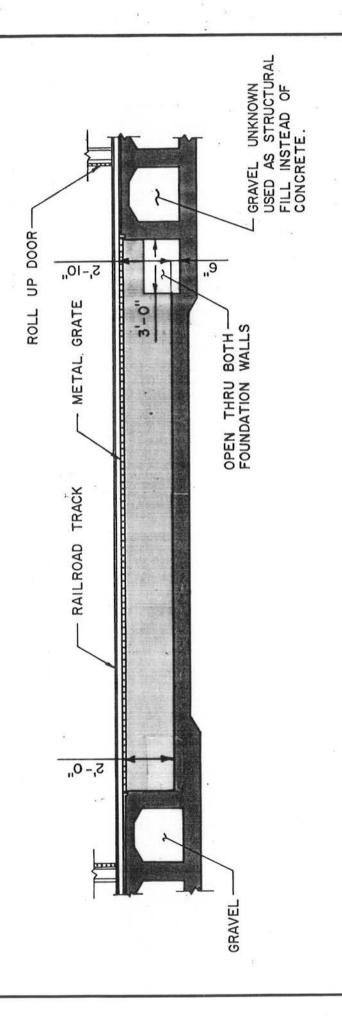
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Campbell Design Group

Kanasa Chy, MO Prainis Village, KS Abon, R. Beson Range, LA Wallabore, PA Belleville, R. Horseheads, New York 14845 St. Louis, MO Herischesch, NY Dermittell, PMG Comptotl, MY 301 S. Main St.

. .



SECTION 'B'

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



Campbell Design Group

Architects Engineers Planners

OTSCHEDGE, Worw Tork 14849 Willow, 63 Alton



BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

PREPARED FOR:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NY

Prepared By:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C. 301 South Main Street Horseheads, NY 14845 CDG File No. 60-9422

September 1992

BUILDING BUD CLASUEF FLUX

1801 039AU394

SELECT ANNA DEPOT

and booking of

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP P.C. 2027 Scotte strain strain Heterobrede, by 14845 2003 File att. 4654422

KUSI sadmole, I

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	FACILITY CONDITIONS		3
	A. B. C.	General Information Equipment Schedule of Closure	
П. —	WAS	TE REMOVAL	4
Ш.	SAM	PLING	5
IV.	TEST	TING	7
V.	QUA	LITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL	9
VI.	DEC	ONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE	10
	A. B. C. D.	General Decontamination Equipment Run-off, Run-on	
VII.	HAZ	ARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL	12
VIII.	ABANI	DONMENT/CONSTRUCTION	12
VIX.	CERT	TFICATION	12

11-25-25-1-1

, 5 s

SENECA ARMY DEPOT BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN STEAM JENNY PIT

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

A. General Information

The objective of closing the Steam Jenny Pit at Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is that the existing hazardous collection pit does not conform to current hazardous waste tank regulations. The objective is also to identify the extent of possible contaminations and to use this plan as a guide to decontaminate or remove hazardous substances. Systematic sampling, testing and quality control procedures will be implemented to assure proper decontamination and possible abandonment of the system. This objective does not include the remediation of contaminated ground water. If necessary, this will be done in the future as part of remedial work accomplished through either Seneca's Interagency Agreement (IAG) with DEC and EPA, or a post-closure permit to be issued by DEC.

Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is a building where old equipment is refurbished and reconstructed. Lathes, presses, metal working machines are degreased with steam, high pressure water and detergents in the cleaning area. Heavy metals, PCB's and greases are possible hazardous substances generated from the equipment. After steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 for rehabilitation.

The existing cleaning area is a 20'- 6" wide by 38'- 6" long portion of Building 360 separated from the rest of Building 360 by a high bay cinder block wall. Track mounted carts carrying the equipment to be refurbished, are rolled into the cleaning area, through a roll-up-door, on a permanently installed rail system. Metal grating has been placed adjacent to and in the middle of the rail system. The floor slopes to the metal grating. Please refer to the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Partial Plan".

Under the metal grating is a trench system which slopes from a depth of 2'- 0" on the west end to a depth of 2'- 10" toward the east end. Please refer to the attached sketch titled "Section B". Water and grease flow through the trench system to an accumulation pit at the east end. The accumulation pit is constructed with openings through both rail foundation walls. The pit depth is 3'- 4" under the metal grating. The

MARS SHUZOUS OSC SWITCHOW THE VALLEY MASTE

SHOUTHERN KILLIONS

deline shill and the

the second of th

Building 3.27 at the life and Army Daudi is a building where did emphasized processing and emphasized processing and substance high ingregate and or is and distribution of the creating area. Many marries, PCSI's and or is set and area and area and contains and area area.

to any out part 18 - 19. The country of the country

the first property of the first of the second second second property of the second sec

width of the pit is 10'- 6". The pit length is 3'- 0". Please refer to the attached sketches titled "Section A and Section B". The accumulation pit is emptied into approved waste removal vehicles and disposed of as hazardous waste at an approved storage facility.

Since cleaning operations ceased on January 2, 1990, Seneca has periodically monitored the depth of water in the accumulation pit to determine if water levels in the pit are affected by varying groundwater levels. Seneca has also periodically rinsed the pit and disposed of the rinseate as hazardous waste but has never had the pit tested after rinsing for contamination. A manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report. (Randy, I need more information here to address DEC comments.)

B. Equipment

The equipment used in the cleaning process is a track mounted cart. Also, equipment to be cleaned can be hand carried or dollies used for transport into the cleaning area. There is no available inventory of equipment which has been cleaned in Building 360.

C. Schedule of Closure

The cleaning of equipment in Building 360 cleaning area ceased prior to January 2, 1990. According to 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 (d)(2), all closure activities must be completed within 180 days after approval of the closure plan. Please refer to the schedule of closure activities at the end of this report for closure schedule. Groundwater remediations are not included in the schedule.

II. WASTE REMOVAL

The volume of waste which can accumulate in the tank up to the two-foot freeboard marker is 1200 gallons. If the accumulate pit is filled to floor level, waste volume is approximately 5,000 gallons. In the past, the waste was pumped from the accumulation pit into an approved tank truck and transported to an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Currently, the cleaning area is not being used.

The wastewater contains oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal fillings and PCB's. The quantities and dates of removal are indicated as follows:

tere product a comment of a limited from A contract of the different A contract of the

the tip record that I can also also the stages and the control of the control of

anumalard?

Also, equipment to be executed and by hand derived or enther used to the control of the control

enumber of Closure

The electric of equipment in the light property of the control of

The values of a representation of the execution of the second to the second of the sec

itou subspice per continue of them related in the continue of the continue of

June 16, 1983	5,000 Gal.
June 23, 1983	5,000 Gal.
March 9, 1984	5,000 Gal.
June 22, 1984	5,000 Gal.
August 12, 1985	5,000 Gal.
July 9, 1986	5,000 Gal.
September 30, 1986	4,500 Gal.
January 26, 1988	4,107 Gal.
January 27, 1988	4,107 Gal.
June 17, 1988	3,700 Gal.
October 26, 1988	3,700 Gal.
October 27, 1988	1,420 Gal.
December 21, 1988	4,775 Gal.
January 2, 1990	2,000 Gal.

A copy of the manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report.

III. SAMPLING

Existing metal grating will be removed with wrenches and torches. The grating will be scrubbed with detergent and water and stored for reuse. The rinseate will be wet-vacuumed and disposed of as a hazardous waste.

Vertical soil borings will be taken at locations shown on the attached sketches. The concrete flooring of the accumulation pit will be core drilled 4 inch diameter, for the thickness of the concrete.

<u>Sampling Scheme:</u> The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Three samples will be taken on the trench centerlines at the pit. Three samples will be taken on a line 8 ft. east of the pit and three samples will be taken 8 ft. west of the pit. The samples taken east and west of the pit will be 8 ft. apart. Please see the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Sampling Plan".

The Building 360 Sampling Plan sketch has been divided into a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid. The 4 ft. (east-west) grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. (north-south) grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, and 3. Samples will be taken at locations A-1, C-1, E-1, B-2, C-2, D-2, A-3, C-3, and E-3 for a total of 9 samples.

The concrete will be core drilled at each sample location. The concrete core will be placed in a zip-loc bag labeled and sent to a laboratory for sampling. Undisturbed samples from discreet layers of the gravel and soil strata below the

A course of the manifest doming information on the newsy if and disposal of the same value of the same of values of

SAMPLING

Establing merou gast not all be remound and a value becamed to character. The grating will be excluded by reuse. The remound will be removed of each number of the removed.

Variable and the contract of the contract of locations shown on the attached a large of the contract of the co

promotion of the control of the cont

The Enriching Skitt Sample of the above begin to the Court of the Skitter of the

The constants will be considered at master and the constant of the constant of

concrete will be taken with a 2 ft. long split spoon at two foot intervals to a depth approximately 2 ft. below the water table or 4 ft. below the surface concrete elevation. The gravel and soil samples taken from each 2 ft. interval at each sample location will be sent to a laboratory for testing. One sample of groundwater will be taken, with a weighted bottle, from each sample location and sent to a laboratory for testing. Water samples will be taken with 4 ounce glass bottles with a teflon coated cap. Dedicated sampling equipment will be used and field samples will be screened using a flame ionized detector. Concrete cores will be backfilled with new crushed gravel and non-shrink grout.

The concrete will be core drilled at each sample location. The concrete core will be sent to a laboratory for testing. Samples of the gravel and soil strata below the concrete will be taken with a split spoon at two foot intervals to the water table. The gravel and soil samples taken from each 2 ft. interval will be sent to a laboratory for testing. One sample of ground water will be taken from each location and sent to a laboratory for testing.

The concrete cores will be analyzed to determine whether the accumulation pit is contaminated and the extent of contamination. The concrete core will be tested at the top edge, middle and bottom edge of each core.

If the testing of the groundwater and soil samples indicate hazardous materials concentrations in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, monitoring wells will be installed. Two fifteen foot deep monitoring wells will be installed. One monitoring well will be placed upgrade of Building 360, and one monitoring well is to be placed downgrade of Building 360.

An existing sump pump adjacent to the cleaning area in Building 360 is used to relieve groundwater levels. This pump will be used as a monitoring location. Groundwater will be sampled and tested once a month for three months.

The remediation plan, in the event of extensive soil or groundwater contamination will be accomplished through the RCRA program should the IAG clean-up not be done in a timely manner as determined by DEC.

In the event the soil surrounding Building 360 is determined to reveal extensive contamination levels in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, additional soil sampling and testing will be required. Additional samples will be taken on the "C" grid line, every sixteen feet from the end of the building for a distance of 48 foot. The time allowed for further sampling is indicated on the Closure Schedule.

So Cambridge Colored Sound Sou

ne neighbor de la company La company de la c

to the property of the propert

The expendiction plant, in the even of once or or or or or or proother and of the event of the event of the contract of the

In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.10 (h)(2), if it cannot be demonstrated that all contaminated soils can be practicably removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.14 (d) would apply. All the requirements for landfills specified in 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 and 373-3.8 would have to be met.

IV. TESTING

The following table showing the media, constituent, preparatory method and EPA SW-846 method will be utilized for testing criteria of the Steam Jenny Closure.

in section of the control of the con

THE VIEW OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

The latter final intellectual from the media. Attached in appending conflict and Eleka attached coefficien and on applicant for the organization from the large of the appending of the conflict of the confli

Table 1 Steam Jenny Pit Closure Test Method Scheme

<u>Media</u>	Constituent	Preparatory <u>Method</u>	EPA SW-846 <u>Method</u>
Concrete	PCB's Cd Cr Pb	3510/3520 1311(TCLP) 1311(TCLP) 1311(TCLP)	8080 6010 6010 6010
Soil	Volatiles PCB's Cd Cr Pb	3540/3550 3050 3050 3050 3050	8240 8080 6010 6010
Water	Volatiles Semi-volatiles PCB's Cd Cr Pb	3510/3520 3010 3010 3020	8240 8270 8080 6010 6010 7421

Note: The methods indicated above are referenced from EPA SW-846, "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste".

- 93

Note: The seal out which the seal comments are seal to the state of th

The specific criteria that will be used to determine that the containment action levels are acceptable can be found in the following Table 2:

TABLE 2
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
ACTION LEVELS

CONSTITUENT	GROUNDWATER/ ACTION LEVEL	SOIL/SEDIMENT ACTION LEVEL*
Cadmium	5 μg/L	8 μg/L
Chromium	5 μg/L	5 PPM
Lead	2.5 μg/L	5 PPM
PCB's	0.1 μg/L	1 PPM

^{*} Action levels for the concrete sample will fall into the soil/sediment action level.

(Randy, do you realize how strict these action levels are?)

V. QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

The purpose of this section is to state the minimum requirements of a quality assurance project plan for field sample collection and laboratory testing. The regulating standards can be found in the "RCRA Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance" dated March 28, 1991 of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Hazardous Substances Regulation.

The submittal for the Quality Assurance Project Plan Report will include the following elements:

- 1. Title Page
- 2. Table of Contents
- Project Description
- 4. Project Organization and Responsibility
- 5. Quality Assurance Objectives for Data Measurement
- 6. Field Sampling Plan
- 7. Documentation and Chain of Custody
- 8. Calibration Procedures
- 9. Sample Preparation and Analytical Procedures
- 10. Data, Reduction, Validation and Reporting
- 11. Internal Quality Control
- 12. Performance and System Audits
- 13. Preventive Maintenance

P. Dudani Marka Marahuso J. Andro J. C. Tarrige no. (1994) mangagatawa Kabalasan Angagatawa Marka J. Parahusan

pages the plant for the content was first that the pages of the pages

The property of the property o

JOSEPH DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR D

The planes of the same as to store on our provider and the control of the control

The cateria at for one dates y equal our sequences for spania via include incea days the startestar.

- 14. Data Assessment Procedures
- 15. Corrective Actions
- 16. Quality Assurance Reports to Management

The minimum submittal requirements for each of the 16 elements can be found in the text and appendices of the "RCRA Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance".

Components required for RCRA analytical data submitted to the NYSDEC can be found in Appendix pages I-10 and I-11 of the "RCRA Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance".

(Randy, Jim: I think this would be a good place to state CLP deliverables, frequencies of blanks, duplicates, spikes, surrogates, calibrations, standard reference materials. The analytical methods and the SW-846 3rd Addition Chapter 1 requirements should also be stated here. Holding times also should be stated here. Reference John Petiet's comments and Appendices pages I-10 and I-11.

VI. <u>DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE</u>

A. General

If all contaminated soils cannot practicably be removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill.

If the concrete cores are contaminated above RCRA limits, then the concrete, (except for foundations and footings) will be removed and disposed as a hazardous waste. Background core samples will be taken. New concrete will then be placed in kind. Underpinning and shoring of foundation walls will be required.

If soil and groundwater samples reveal extensive contamination, the site will be investigated/remediated under Seneca's Interagency Agreement with DEC and EPA. Should the IAG clean-up not be done in a timely manner as determined by the Department, a plan to remediate the area will be accomplished through the RCRA program.

B. Decontamination

If contaminant is limited to the surfaces of the concrete, then the following decontamination procedures will apply:

Table until 10 manages and all the

and the desired that the second

megraphy of district painting of the state of

Property supplies the second of the following for any long supplies to the filter of the second for the second

Compensation of the Authority of the 1-1 to the "High Courts Authority and the Courts Authority of the "High Authority and the Plant of the Plant of

Blandy Ann I which the would be a good play to store CLP on unaided frequencing of blancs, duplication appears and appearance appearance and according to the maintists. The most treat controcts and the store and appearance about the provided by store there are iding toward about the provided by stored there. It is stored done in the controct to the Appearance pages 1 to be stored there.

DECOMPLETE MON PROCEDURES FOR HAVE TO SURE

bounded in the factor of the f

If the concrete core and open semanted above with limits then the countries and the countries and the countries and the countries will be the countries with the transmittent of places in the countries will like a places in the countries will like a places in the countries will like a places in the countries of the countries will be a required.

All and And Staumard and and an experience of the control of the c

Decays and a second

the property of the second section of the section

- 1. All contaminated areas including walls and floors will be scrubbed with industrial detergent and water, then rinsed.
- Water will be collected with a wet-vacuum.
- 3. Additional samples of the surface concrete will be taken by core drilling the concrete for a depth of one inch and chipping the concrete loose. Samples will be taken randomly but within one foot of the original samples. Concrete samples will be placed in plastic sealable bags for transport to a laboratory for testing. Concrete core holes will be filled with non-shrink grout.
- 4. If testing reveals the need for further decontamination, then muriatic acid will be used for decontamination and resampling will be done as noted in Item 3.

C. Equipment

An inventory of the equipment to be used during decontamination and sampling procedures may include but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Personnel protective equipment
- 2. Boring machine
- 3. Detergents and solvents (if necessary)
- 4. Muriatic acid
- 5. Brooms, buckets, brushes, scrapers
- 6. Hose and nozzles
- 7. Wrenches, cutting torches (for removal of grating)
- 8. Clean plastic sealable bags for placing concrete and soil samples
- 9. Labels
- 10. Wet-vacuum, HEPA vacuum
- 11. Six mil plastic over sandbags sealed with duct tape for contaminant dike at doorway openings.
- 12. Backhoe (for removal of extensive contamination if necessary)
- 13. 55 gallon DOT approved drums for disposal of equipment, concrete, and soils
- 14. Jackhammer
- 15. Concrete saws

A list of personnel protective equipment may include but not be limited to the following:

- "TYVEK" brand coveralls with hoods
- 2. Safety goggles
- 3. Steel toed shoes
- 4. Butyl or viton gloves
- Duct tape

the second state of the se

Marie Company

for interteen, and the results with the open authorizing the particular content of the content o

- Personnel pronective equations

 Description and sulvents of necessary)

 Municipal actual

 Bridge and necessary acrosses

 Chart country cultimates for atmose a norting?

 Chart country cultimates and actual acrosses

 Chart country cultimates and actual act
- The state of the s
- A fine of the computation are transformed in a trap of the second resource and the second resource of the second r
 - the time desirate condition of the

 - Seattle Indicated in
 - to the second se

- 6. Half face or full face respirators with HEPA filters
- 7. Emergency eyewash

D. Run-on, Run-off Control

Rinseate from decontamination operations will be contained using sandbag diking and 6-mil plastic sheets connected with duct tape. The plastic will be used to facilitate collection of wastewater. Wastewater will be collected using a "wet-vac" type vacuum. The wastewater, or rinseate, will be vacuumed from the plastic or directly from concrete surfaces. Since the facility is above grade, run-on is not a concern.

VII. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

Wastewater, rinseate, concrete, soil, protective equipment, tools, plastic, etc. will be placed in 55 gallon DOT approved drums. Drums can be placed at Seneca's hazardous waste conforming storage building.

The accumulated hazardous waste will be disposed of by competitive bid. Land disposal rules will apply. Some soils will be treated prior to disposal. The operations at Frontier Chemicals in Niagara Falls, New York is a typical off-site hazardous waste management facility which may be used for disposal, depending on bids.

VIII. <u>ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION</u>

If soil samples reveal extensive contamination, then the Steam Jenny Building will be closed as a landfill. If the concrete is to be removed, then new concrete will be placed to achieve the existing trench functions.

The new steam cleaning operation will utilize a high pressure, high temperature water system. The rinseate water will be recycled and reused. The recycled water will be filtered to remove grease, oils and metals. The recycled water will be re-heated and re-used.

VIX. CERTIFICATION

Certification by an independent New York registered professional engineer can begin once activities listed in this closure plan are complete. The amount of contaminated soil and concrete will then be known for disposal purposes. Samples and tests required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation will be taken at that time.

Majora per est and made

-management in manage and first and management of the property of the control of

THE HAZAMOORS NAME DISPOSAL

Controvered integral concerts and over the control of the control

The estimate intest highest who he place to the contest to but I not account to the I not account to the contest of the contes

TOTAL MEDICAL PROPERTY OF A STRUCTURE OF A STRUCTUR

Week and the care to express the contest and the contest and the Steam Janey Building of the Closed as the call of the contest as the call of the contest and the call of the

The first are the selection of the selec

NUMBER OF STREET

Confiltration by an information blanc trading quantum plans and embough engineering and beginning or other blanch and the property of the prop

Within 60 days of final completion of closure, a certification of closure documenting the closure activities must be made by a qualified independent engineer registered in New York State. The certification must state that closure was executed in accordance with the approved closure plan.

to the second of the second of

SENECA ARMY DEPOT STEAM JENNY PIT CLOSURE SCHEDULE

150 120 90 9 30 0 Closure Activity in Days

180

NYSDEC Approval of Closure Plan

Assessment
Review Historical Data
System Contamination Assessment

XXXXXXXXXX

Decontamination of Tank System

Implementation

Sampling and Test Analysis

Further Sampling

Disposal of Waste Residues

XXXXXXXXX

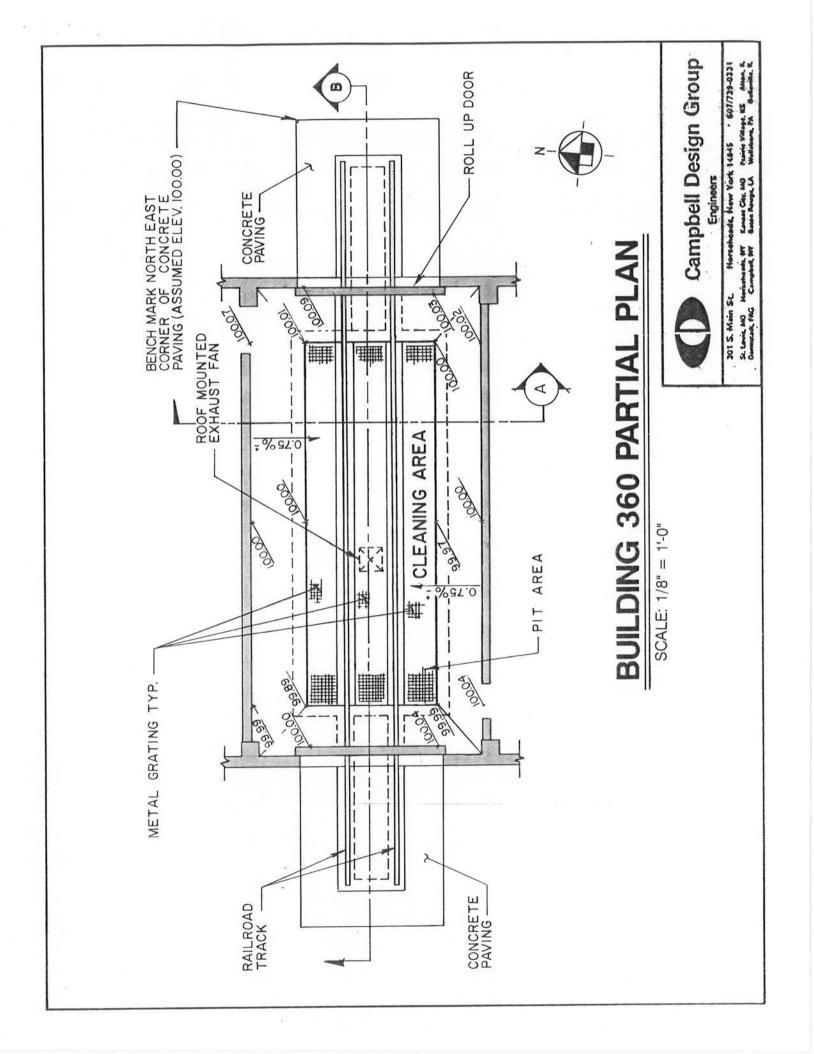
Closure Report Submitted to DEC

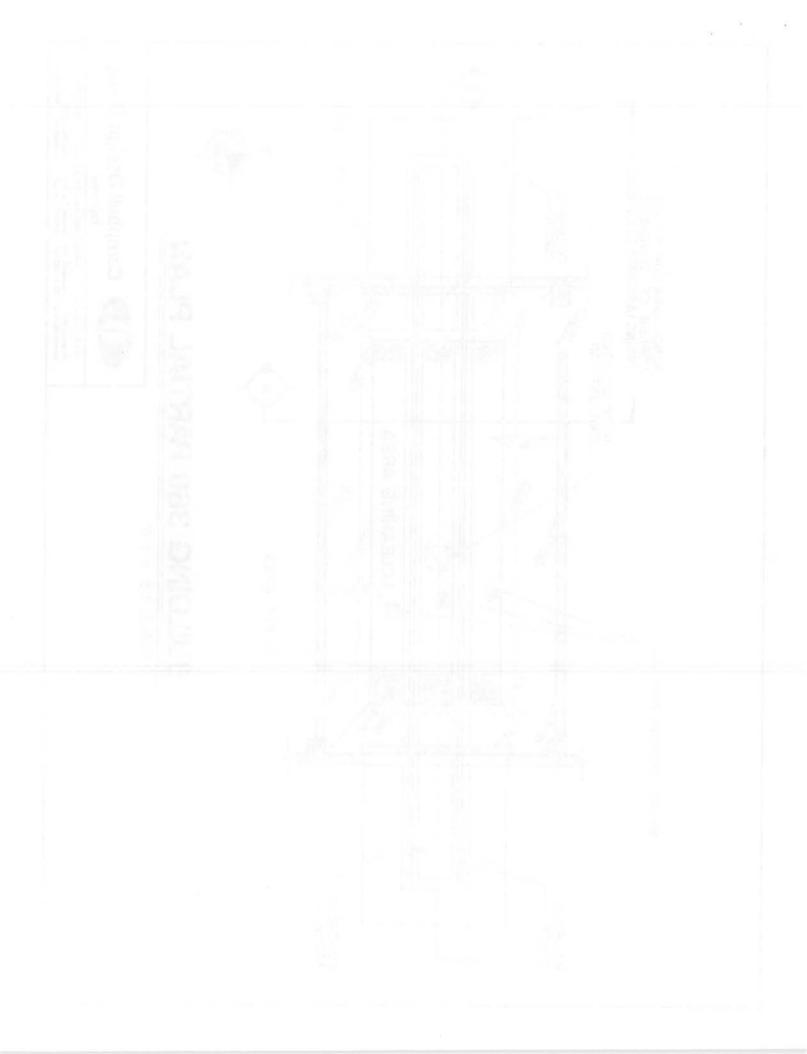
Final Report/Certification of Closure

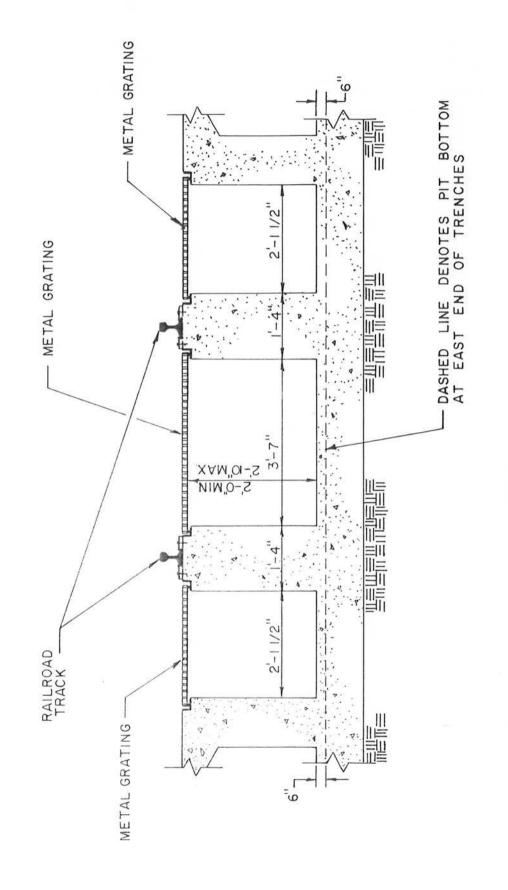
Tank Abandonment/Construction

×

₹+ . -.







SECTION 'A'

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

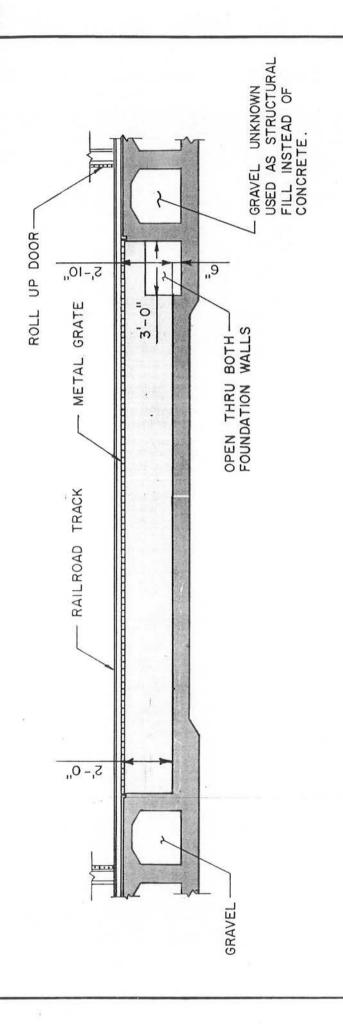


Campbell Design Group

Engineers

301 S. Main St. Horzeheadz, New York 14845 607/739-0331
St. Lawis, MO Heristheads NY Exess Cir. MO Primis Villages, KS Alden, R.
Denmandt, FRG Campbell, HY Basen Reuge, LA Wallabers, PA Beformits, R.

. . .



SECTION 'B'

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



Campbell Design Group

Architects Engineers Planners

301 S. Main St. Horzeheads, New York 14845 607/239-0231 St. Lovis, MO Herisheads SY Exest Chr. 80 Proise Village, KS Abbot, B. Dematat, FRG Campbell, SY Basen Resign, IA Welfsborn, PA Balleville, S.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

9 .

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

PREPARED FOR:

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NY

Prepared By:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C. 301 South Main Street Horseheads, NY 14845 CDG File No. 60-9422

October 28, 1992

N-US SAUS ON DALAMENTS

经保证证 机连接点 经证金额

TOSSE YMHA ADSME ROWULLS MY

ryS binnoger i

CAMPUBLE DESIGN GPONE P.C. SO Courts Finals Straet From regulation of CR.15 C.C.G. Rue (Vol. 50 9422

DOOR US ned your

TABLE OF CONTENTS

11	NOITADIAITRE	VIX. C
11	NOITOUSTRUCTION	aA .III∨
11	JASO9SIG STSAW SUOGRASAH	.II∨
8 6 6 01	A. General 3. Decontamination C. Equipment 7. Run-on 9. General) I
8	DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE	
8	JORTHO YTIJAUQ\300ARUSSA YTIJAUQ	۷. (
9	TESTING	١٨
ヤ	DNIJAMAS	.111
3	JAVOMBR BTSAW	.11
2 3 3	A. General Information B. Equipment C. Schedule of Closure	
7	FACILITY CONDITIONS	.1
3DA9		

APPENDIX 2 - LAB ANALYSIS RESULTS AND FLUID LEVEL RECORDS

APPENDIX 1 - QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN TIM YNNJE MAJTE

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

General Information

The objective of closing the Steam Jenny Pit at Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is that the existing hazardous collection pit does not conform to current hazardous waste tank regulations and because it was indeterminant, based on inspections, to ensure that the pit did not leak. The objective is also to identify the extent of possible contaminations and to use this plan as a guide to decontaminate or remove hazardous and to use this plan as a guide to decontaminate or remove hazardous substances. Systematic sampling, testing and quality control procedures will be implemented to assure proper decontamination and possible abandonment of the system. This objective does not include the temediation of contaminated ground water. If necessary, this will be done in the future as part of remedial work accomplished through either Seneca's Interagency Agreement (IAG) with DEC and EPA, or a post-closure permit to be issued by DEC.

Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is a building where old equipment is refurbished and reconstructed. Lathes, presses, metal working machines are degreased with steam, high pressure water and detergents in the cleaning area. Heavy metals, PCB's and greases are possible hazardous substances generated from the equipment. After steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 for rehabilitation.

The existing cleaning area is a 20'- 6" wide by 38'- 6" long portion of Building 360 separated from the rest of Building 360 by a high bay cinder block wall. Track mounted carts carrying the equipment to be refurbished, are rolled into the cleaning area, through a roll-up-door, on a permanently installed rail system. Metal grating has been placed adjacent to and in the middle of the rail system. The floor slopes to the metal grating. Please refer to the attached sketch titled "Building 360 metal grating. Please refer to the attached sketch titled "Building 360 partial Plan".

Under the metal grating is a trench system which slopes from a depth of 2'- 0" on the west end to a depth of 2'- 10" toward the east end. Please refer to the attached sketch titled "Section B". Water and grease flow through the trench system to an accumulation pit at the east end. The accumulation pit is constructed with openings through both rail

and the second

Euloung double of the Service Army Depart is a building which purmulti-perit in eliminated a secure fragilist. Indian period which was a supported the change and inspection of the secure of the secure and interest and produced in the change of the secure of the secu

The material continues in a second of the se

foundation walls. The pit depth is 3'- 4" under the metal grating. The width of the pit is 10'- 6". The pit length is 3'- 0". Please refer to the attached sketches titled "Section A and Section B". The accumulation pit is emptied into approved waste removal vehicles and disposed of as hazardous waste at an approved storage facility.

Since cleaning operations ceased on January 2, 1990, Seneca has periodically monitored the depth of water in the accumulation pit to determine if water levels in the pit are affected by varying groundwater levels. Seneca has also periodically rinsed the pit and disposed of the rinseate as hazardous waste but has never had the pit tested after rinsing for contamination. A manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report. An analysis of sludge from the bottom of the pit and water in the pit was completed in 1987. A copy of the laboratory water in the pit was completed in Appendix 2 of this plan.

B. <u>Equipment</u>

The equipment used in the cleaning process is a track mounted cart. Also, equipment to be cleaned can be hand carried or dollies used for transport into the cleaning area. There is no available inventory of equipment which has been cleaned in Building 360.

Schedule of Closure

The cleaning of equipment in Building 360 cleaning srea ceased prior to January 2, 1990. According to 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 (d)(2), all closure activities must be completed within 180 days after approval of the closure plan. Please refer to the schedule of closure activities at the end of this report for closure schedule. Groundwater remediations are not included in the schedule.

II. WASTE REMOVAL

The volume of waste which can accumulate in the tank up to the two-foot freeboard marker is 1200 gallons. If the accumulate pit is filled to floor level, waste volume is approximately 5,000 gallons. In the past, the waste was pumped from the accumulation pit into an approved tank truck and transported to an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Currently, the cleaning area is not being used.

The control of the co

annum eur

The entiremental and the first of the property of a state of the property of a state of the property of the of the p

C. Served me p. Classine

the cleaning of 2000m and 2000m and Solicing and cleaning upon a result growing and cleaning and

N. PIEBSMOAD

The volume of water which gan countingers in the land up in the sweeter freshbold merket at 100 gallene at the same fitting of a man and the same factor of the same

The wastewater contains oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal fillings and PCB's. The quantities and dates of removal are indicated as follows:

June 16, 1983	5,000 Gal.
June 23, 1983	5,000 Gal.
March 9, 1984	5,000 Gal.
June 22, 1984	5,000 Gal.
August 12, 1985	5,000 Gal.
July 9, 1986	5,000 Gal.
September 30, 1986	4,500 Gal.
January 26, 1988	4,107 Gal.
January 27, 1988	4,107 Gal.
June 17, 1988	3,700 Gal.
October 26, 1988	3,700 Gal.
October 27, 1988	1,420 Gal.
December 21, 1988	4,775 Gal.
January 2, 1990	2,000 Gal.

A copy of the manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report. An analysis of sludge in the bottom of the pit and water in the pit was completed in 1987. A copy of the laboratory analysis results and fluid level records is included in Appendix 2 of this plan.

III. SAMPLING

Existing metal grating will be removed with wrenches and torches. The grating will be scrubbed with detergent and water and stored for reuse. The rinseate will be wet-vacuumed and disposed of as a hazardous waste.

Samples will be taken at locations shown on the attached sketches. The concrete flooring of the accumulation pit will be saw cut and jackhammered for the thickness of the concrete.

<u>Sampling Scheme:</u> The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Three samples will be taken on the centerline of the center trench. The samples will be taken 8 ft. apart. Please see the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Sampling Plan".

The Building 360 Sampling Plan sketch has been divided into a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid. The 4 ft. (east-west) grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. (north-south) grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, and 3. Samples will be taken at locations C-1, C-2, and C-3.

The least the second of the se

to the content the responding common of the content and the responding of the content of the con

25 SELVIN

The service of the service with the service of the

Commission and the following on the commission of the differential above age, the Commission of the Co

the property of the property o

The A in this would got the many along at our man found of the court of the court of the court of the A in the A in this would got the court of the A in the A in the A in the Court of the

400

The concrete will be saw cut and jackhammered at each sample location. Concrete chip samples from the upper layer, middle layer and lower layer will be placed in a "ziploc" bag, labeled and sent to the laboratory for analysis. Undisturbed samples from the soil/gravel strata below the concrete will be taken with an auger and thin wall tube sampler. Using the auger bit, begin drilling and periodically remove accumulated soils to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the concrete. Slowly and carefully remove the auger so that soils do not fall back into auger hole. Remove the auger tip from the drill rod and replace with a decontaminated thin wall tube sampler. Install proper cutting tip. Carefully lower sampler down borehole. Gradually force sampler into soil. Care should be taken to avoid scraping borehole sides. Hammering of the drill rods to facilitate coring should be avoided as the vibrations may cause the boring walls to collapse. Remove corer and unscrew drill rods. Remove cutting tip and remove core from device. Discard top of core (approximately 1 inch), which represents any material collected by the corer before penetration of the layer in question. Place remaining core into sample container.

The auger shall then be used to remove soil/gravel to depth two feet below the groundwater surface. The groundwater shall be pumped out to remove possible contaminations from upper soil layers. The groundwater shall be allowed to settle for 24 hours prior to sampling. It is anticipated that groundwater will be encountered within a depth of 4 feet below the accumulation pit. One sample of groundwater will be taken, with a weighted bottle, from each sample location and sent to a laboratory for analysis. Field samples will be screened using a photoionization detector. The sample locations will be backfilled with new crushed gravel and non-shrink grout.

If the testing of the groundwater and soil samples indicate hazardous materials concentrations in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, monitoring wells will be installed. Two fifteen foot deep monitoring wells will be installed. One monitoring well will be placed upgrade of Building 360, and one monitoring well is to be placed downgrade of Building 360.

An existing sump pump adjacent to the cleaning area in Building 360 is used to relieve groundwater levels. This pump will be used as a monitoring location. Groundwater will be sampled and tested once a month for three months.

The remediation plan, in the event of extensive soil or groundwater contamination will be accomplished through the RCRA program should the IAG clean-up not be done in a timely manner as determined by DEC.

The deposit of the control of the co

A second provided the second of the contract of the second of the second

in the second of the second of

In the event the soil surrounding Building 360 is determined to reveal extensive contamination levels in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, additional soil sampling and testing will be required. Additional samples will be taken on the "C" grid line, every sixteen feet from the end of the building for a distance of 48 foot. The time allowed for further sampling is indicated on the Closure Schedule.

In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.10 (h)(2), if it cannot be demonstrated that all contaminated soils can be practicably removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.14 (d) would apply. All the requirements for landfills specified in 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 and 373-3.8 would have to be met.

IV. TESTING

The following table showing the media, constituent, preparatory method and EPA SW-846 method will be utilized for testing criteria of the Steam Jenny Closure.

The second process of the second process of

In product appears with the company of a series of the company of a series of the company of

EUIT 237

The indistruction state of the control of the control of the state of the State of the State of the Control of the State of the State of the Control of the State of the Control of the Co

The specific criteria that will be used to determine that the containment action levels are acceptable can be found in the following Table 2:

NEW YORK STATE DE	PARTMENT OF ENVIRONME ACTION LEVELS	NTAL CONSERVATION
CONSTITUENT	GROUNDWATER/ ACTION LEVEL	SOIL/SEDIMENT ACTION LEVEL*
Cadmium	5 μg/L	8 μg/L
Chromium	5 μg/L	5 PPM
Lead	2.5 μg/L	5 PPM
PCB's	0.1 μg/L	1 PPM

Action levels for the concrete sample will fall into the soil/sediment action level.

V. QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

The purpose of this section is to state the minimum requirements of a quality assurance project plan for field sample collection and laboratory testing. The regulating standards can be found in the "RCRA Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance" dated March 28, 1991 of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Hazardous Substances Regulation.

Appendix 1 of this report describes in detail the requirements for the quality assurance project plan for the Building 360 Closure Plan.

VI. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE

A. General

If all contaminated soils cannot practicably be removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill.

If the concrete cores are contaminated above RCRA limits, then the concrete, (except for foundations and footings) will be removed and disposed as a hazardous waste. Background core samples will be taken. New concrete will then be placed in kind. Underpinning and shoring of foundation walls will be required.

minutes are two software but often self-to and business in the

the contract of the property secrets and the long the requirement of the secret will be a secret to the contract of the contra

THE SALES OF STUDY AND INCOME. CAN SEE BY STREET

The part of the street of the

Augment of the diport on the countries of the following the product of the produc

THE CONTRACTOR STORES FOR THE STORES

Marin Co.

to be one or princetopic country that kentermone on the comment of the comment of

If the reserving forms in a distribution is to be self-A lingue, from the control of the reserving and the reserving the reservi

If soil and groundwater samples reveal extensive contamination, the site will be investigated/remediated under Seneca's Interagency Agreement with DEC and EPA. Should the IAG clean-up not be done in a timely manner as determined by the Department, a plan to remediate the area will be accomplished through the RCRA program.

B. <u>Decontamination</u>

If contaminant is limited to the surfaces of the concrete, then the following decontamination procedures will apply:

- All contaminated areas including walls and floors will be scrubbed with industrial detergent and water, then rinsed;
- Water will be collected with a wet-vacuum;
- 3. Additional samples of the surface concrete will be taken by core drilling the concrete for a depth of one inch and chipping the concrete loose. Samples will be taken randomly but within one foot of the original samples. Concrete samples will be placed in plastic sealable bags for transport to a laboratory for testing. Concrete core holes will be filled with non-shrink grout; and
- If testing reveals the need for further decontamination, then muriatic acid will be used for decontamination and resampling will be done as noted in Item 3.

C. Equipment

An inventory of the equipment to be used during decontamination and sampling procedures may include but not be limited to the following:

- 1. Personnel protective equipment;
- 2. Augers, thin-wall tube samplers;
- Weighted bottles;
- Detergents and solvents (if necessary);
- Muriatic acid;
- Brooms, buckets, brushes, scrapers;

If a continue of the continue

- Production of the appointment of the formation of the formation of the capability of
 - and the state of t
- Addition to a manufacture of the second of t
- A second manager of the many is former factorization, their and the manager of the community of the communit

The december of the content of the c

- Comme and all the state of the
- August, the only the exception
 - and the latter of the latter o
- The comment of the comment of the comment of
 - altered to place III.
 - trango la confessa provincia ampositi. Il di

- 7. Hose and nozzles;
- Wrenches, cutting torches (for removal of grating);
- 9. Clean plastic sealable bags for placing concrete and soil samples;
- 10. Labels;
- 11. Wet-vacuum, HEPA vacuum;
- Six mil plastic over sandbags sealed with duct tape for contaminant dike at doorway openings;
- 13. Backhoe (for removal of extensive contamination if necessary);
- 55 gallon DOT approved drums for disposal of equipment, concrete, and soils;
- 15. Jackhammer; and
- 16. Concrete saws.

A list of personnel protective equipment may include but not be limited to the following:

- "TYVEK" brand coveralls with hoods:
- Safety goggles;
- Steel toed shoes;
- Butyl or viton gloves;
- Duct tape;
- 6. Half face or full face respirators with HEPA filters; and
- 7. Emergency eyewash.

D. Run-on, Run-off Control

Rinseate from decontamination operations will be contained using sandbag diking and 6-mil plastic sheets connected with duct tape. The plastic will be used to facilitate collection of wastewater. Wastewater

- consider the complete or the control of
- - more of the recover of the
- The state of the s
- realization of this improve out of the layers of the layer
- . The second care of the second of the secon
 - and the second section of the second
 - WAR JESTED TO
- A first of normanal statistics appropriate type institute of the original or the ex-
 - United drive-elliphotomy appell "LLWYY" 1
 - 2 Salary States of
 - ner i sech kend.
 - All of the Building States of the State of t
 - They ment a REPLACION over the property for an agent that the
 - America you are small,
 - Lame D. Thomas, no pull
- The production of the formation of the production of the productio

will be collected using a "wet-vac" type vacuum. The wastewater, or rinseate, will be vacuumed from the plastic or directly from concrete surfaces. Since the facility is above grade, run-on is not a concern.

VII. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

Wastewater, rinseate, concrete, soil, protective equipment, tools, plastic, etc. will be placed in 55 gallon DOT approved drums. Drums can be placed at Seneca's hazardous waste conforming storage building #307. A sketch is included at the end of this closure plan.

The accumulated hazardous waste will be disposed of by competitive bid. Land disposal rules will apply. Some soils will be treated prior to disposal. The operations at Frontier Chemicals in Niagara Falls, New York is a typical off-site hazardous waste management facility which may be used for disposal, depending on bids.

VIII. ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION

If soil samples reveal extensive contamination, then the Steam Jenny Building will be closed as a landfill. If the concrete is to be removed, then new concrete will be placed to achieve the existing trench functions.

The new steam cleaning operation will utilize a high pressure, high temperature water system. The rinseate water will be recycled and reused. The recycled water will be filtered to remove grease, oils and metals. The recycled water will be re-heated and re-used.

VIX. CERTIFICATION

Certification by an independent New York registered professional engineer can begin once activities listed in this closure plan are complete. The amount of contaminated soil and concrete will then be known for disposal purposes. Samples and tests required by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation will be taken at that time.

Within 60 days of final completion of closure, a certification of closure documenting the closure activities must be made by a qualified independent engineer registered in New York State. The certification must state that closure was executed in accordance with the approved closure plan.

and other size of the following the live

The little of the second secon

The storage of the property of the second of the second of the property of the second of the second

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

If you served in the second contract the contract of the second s

A deposit of the property of t

MATERIAL STORY

Without at amount of their energianism of their continuous and their actions of an elegan should be appropriate and their reagent of the restriction of the continuous and their continuous and their

APPENDIX 1

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

FOR

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

PREPARED BY:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C.
CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
301 SOUTH MAIN STREET
HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK 14845

CDG FILE NO. 60-9422

OCTOBER 28, 1992

r word Pil

MALES TO SECURE AND AND SEA, MINERAL OF

MALE BRUKOLO DAN DIRIDUB

SELECT NAMEY OFFOT

Well to Figure 1

CAMERIU DESIGNA POR PROPERTION DE PROPERTIES DE PROPERTIES DE PROPERTION DE PROPERTIES DE PROPERTIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
Α.	Project Description	2
в.	Project Organization and Responsibility	3
C.	Quality Assurance Objectives for Data Measurement	4
D.	Field Sampling Plan	8
E.	Documentation and Chain of Custody	20
F.	Calibration Procedures	23
G.	Sample Preparation and Analytical Procedures	23
н.	Data, Reduction, Validation and Reporting	24
1.	Internal Quality Control	26
J.	Performance and System Audits	29
Κ.	Preventive Maintenance	33
L.	Data Assessment Procedures	33
M.	Corrective Actions	34
N	Quality Assurance Reports to Management	35

A. <u>Project Description:</u>

This Quality Assurance Project Plan is being submitted for the Building 360 Closure Plan at the Seneca Army Depot. The objective of the closure plan is to identify the extent of possible contamination and as a guide to decontaminate and/or remove hazardous substances. Refer to the Building 360 Closure Plan for further descriptions of the facility and plan objectives.

When the tank is dewatered, the liquid is disposed of as hazardous waste under D008 lead. From the latest hazardous waste manifest, the wastewater contains, oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal filings and PCB's. Please refer to the Waste Removal section of the Building 360 Closure Plan.

The following tables quantify the goals of the data quality objective process:

ACTION LEVELS

Constituent	Groundwater	Soil/Sediment
Cadmium	5 μg/L	8 µg/L
Chromium	5 Hg/t Song/L	5 PPM
Lead	2.5 µg/L 15/1/L	5 PPM
PCB's	0.1 μg/L	1 PPM

INSTRUMENTAL DETECTION LEVELS

Constituent	<u>Groundwater</u>	Soil/Sediment
Cadmium	4 μg/L	8 μg/L
Chromium	$7 \mu g/L$	$7 \mu g/L$
Lead	42 μg/L	42 μg/L
PCB 1242*	.065 μg/L	.065 μg/L

^{*} From SW846-8080

The Court of the C

The man again of the property of the property

the fallowing to see a country the green and the fact authorized the

AJENGU KOMPA

LEVEL CONTRACTOR SERVICES

Grad Sudvict mark?

AVERAGE BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS FOR ROCKS, SOILS, AND SEDIMENTS (IN PPM)

	SHALE	SANDSTONE	LIMESTONE	SOILS	SEDIMENT
Cadmium	0.2	< 0.1	0.1	1	2.5
Chromium	100	35	10	50	75
Lead	40	7	8	20	55

Source:

Preliminary Site Characterization at the Ash Landfill

Seneca Army Depot

U.S. Army Engineer Division

Huntsville, Alabama

Subsource: Levinson, 1980

Target levels for clean closure will be those of the action level unless background level concentrations are higher than action levels. If determined that the target level cannot be achieved after decontamination or cannot be practically removed, then the tank system will be closed as a landfill.

The closure plan for Building 360 identifies a schedule that is to be employed to assess and adjust the projects activities to achieve the project goals. The closure plan also identifies equipment to be used during sampling and decontamination to protect the health and safety of workers. Clean closure and/or closing as a landfill will assist in assuring protection to public health and the environment.

Laboratory analysis to determine levels and extent of contamination will provide a basis of laboratory analysis for testing after attempts have been made at decontaminating the tank system. First of all, testing of samples prior to decontamination attempts will determine the degree of contamination, if any. Subsequent testing of samples after decontamination will determine if clean closure is achievable.

B. <u>Project Organization and Responsibility:</u>

Because the Seneca Army Depot is an installation operated by the Federal Government, contracts for sampling, testing and decontamination must be procured by competitive bid. Organizations soliciting to perform this task must submit, with their bids, identification of key individuals responsible for the following:

State of the second state

Chromosomer and a company

Thirth I feature for all or supplements with a fireface in processing formit process.

Consultation of the contract of the con

the contract of contract particles of the property of the contract of the cont

- puliclarence live integrand dans

- Sampling Operations;
- 2. Sampling Quality Control;
- Laboratory Analysis;
- 4. Laboratory Quality Control;
- 5. Data Processing Activities;
- Data Processing Quality Control;
- 7. Data Quality Review;
- Performance Auditing;
- 9. Systems Auditing (On-Site Evaluations);
- 10. Overall Quality Assurance; and
- 11. Overall Project Coordination.

For each key individual named, a brief sentence or two explaining that individual's responsibility, title and authority should be included. Telephone numbers and addresses should be listed with the key individuals. Where there are several different sampling, testing, and monitoring institutions or subcontractors involved, complete addresses should be provided.

Quality Assurance Officer: The responsibility for data review shall be assigned to a QA Officer or QA Manager. This individual shall have broad authority to approve or disapprove project plans, specific analyses and final reports. The QA Officer is independent from the data generation activities. In general, the QA Officer shall be responsible for reviewing and advising on all aspects of QA/QC.

C. Quality Assurance Objectives for Data Management:

1. Precision

Precision is a measure of agreement among measurements performed using the same test procedure. Precision will be assessed for applicable parameters by calculating the RPD of two duplicate spike samples as follows:

- dentity of the state of
 - S. Oliver Wisheld
- the Property level of the
- propried value of processors and
 - and call you had a
 - Section of the second
- langer and the second property of the contract of the contract
 - and Jenneton A Volketti listoviii . D.T.
 - T1. Overall Project Cod Stratten

For each law individual named, is privil somering or two depishing their individual to a support of the individual to a support of the second of the second

The state of the s

the company of the section and the section of the s

100

Property of the second control of the second

Where R_1 and R_2 = concentration of Replicate Spikes 1 and 2, respectively.

- a. Analyzing Precision: Analytical precision will be determined through the use of matrix spikes and matrix spikes duplicates for the analytical work performed. The laboratory will select one sample in 20 and split the sample into three aliquots. The aliquot will be analyzed routinely for the parameters of interest, while the other two aliquots will be spiked with known quantities of the parameters of interest prior to analysis. The relative percent difference between the two results will be calculated and used as an indication of the precision of the analyses performed.
- b. Sample Collection Precision: Sampling precision shall be determined by collecting and analyzing collocated and field replicate samples and then creating and analyzing laboratory replicates for one or more of the field samples. Precision will be reported as the relative percent difference for 2 measurements and as standard deviation for 3 or more measurements. Analysis results from the laboratory replicates provide data on analytical precision. Subtracting the analytical precision from the measurement precision defines the sampling precision.

2. Accuracy

Accuracy is the degree of agreement between a sample's target value (known concentration) and the actual measured value. Accuracy for this project is measured by calculating the percent recovery (R) of known levels of spike compounds into appropriate sample matrices. Percent recovery is calculated as follows:

gora - - - - - r gs

Pheno E., and H. ... Concernation of Number of Sympol. Sci. 2.

years the second of the second or the second of the content of the second of the secon

Service of allocations of analysis of precision appets of an arrange of a arra

Acatemy

cay if chigh the interest of the manual part of entered and fill manual. A second of the manual part of the

Call angle of committee and charles in the committee of t

- a. Analytical Accuracy: Analytical accuracy is the percent recovery of an analyte which has been added to the environmental sample at a known concentration before analysis. Analytical accuracy is assessed through the analysis of quality control samples specified in the analytical method (matrix spike, surrogate spike).
- b. <u>Sample Collection Accuracy</u>: Sampling accuracy is assessed by evaluating the results of field, trip, and equipment blanks. Trip blanks, equipment blanks, and field blanks are used to assess any cross-contamination that may have occurred. A high level of accuracy can be maintained by frequent and thorough review of field procedures.

3. Representativeness

Representativeness is addressed by describing sampling techniques and the rationale used to select sampling locations. Representativeness factors include the following:

- Environmental conditions at the time of sampling;
- Fit of the modeling or other estimation techniques to the event;
- Appropriateness of site file information versus release conditions;
- d. Appropriateness of sampling and analytical methodologies;
- e. Number of sampling points;
- f. Distribution of the sampling points;
- g. Representativeness of selected media; and
- Representativeness of selected analytical parameters.

the to be the property of the second of the

A second principle of the seco

with the transfer of the

Report of content of a statement by description of the content of

- The second transfer and the street are the second transfer as the second transfer are the second trans
- ov. Fit of the modeling or energenting an eight of the
- Author contracting of the Intercential ventor states
- American at complete and complete secretarion of the secretarial secretarion of the secretarian secretarians and secretarians and secretarians and secretarians are secretarial secretarial secretarians and secretarians are secretarial secretarial secretarians and secretarians are secretarial secretarians and secretarians are secretarial secretarial secretarians are secretarial secretarial secretarial secretarians are secretarial secretaria secretarial secretarial secretaria secretaria sec
 - ratelian gettermen to netmett
 - Distriction of the agreement of these
 - promises between the earlier stantisticals
 - and a final particular to the control of the contro

Completeness

Completeness is the measure of the amount of valid data obtained from a measurement system compared to the amount that was expected to be obtained under normal conditions (EPA, 1980). A completeness of at least 90 percent for each parameter is the objective for this project. Following completion of the analytical testing, percent completeness will be calculated as follows:

Complete (%) = $\frac{\text{# of valid true concentrations values reported}}{\text{# of samples collected for anal. of true conc.}}$

If completeness is less than 80 percent for any parameter(s), the principal engineer will be notified immediately. The principal engineer is responsible for determining if resampling will be necessary to meet project objectives and will inform the QA supervisor and analytical task manager of the decision.

As stated in "Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities" (EPA March 1987), almost no historical data on completeness achieved by individual methods exist. This document states that Level III analytical techniques should generate analytical data which is approximately 80% complete.

5. Comparability

Comparability is the confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. Only the specific methods and protocols specified will be used to collect and analyze samples. Comparability shall be applied to the following:

- Data generated by the investigator over a specific time period;
- b. Data generated by an outside laboratory over a specific time period;
- Data generated by an outside laboratory versus data generated by the investigator; and
- Data generated by more than one outside laboratory.

and the straining will be true only to the straining of t

Sending the send of the send o

Company of the Control

- and characters are trained from the contract of the contract o
- Butter producted for an exclusive interceptor () profite terms profit ()
 - The contract of the contract of the later of the contract of t
 - and the property of the proper

The values for quality assurance objectives for precision and accuracy can be found in the EPA publication "Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities - Development Process". The SW846 method number, range of recovery, precision and method detection limit values for Level III analytical techniques can be found in this publication.

D. Field Sampling Plan:

The sampling section in the Building 360 Closure Plan discusses the sampling scheme (grid), the media to be sampled and a sampling scheme in case of extensive contamination. This section of this quality assurance project plan will discuss in more detail the sampling techniques, frequency of samples and sampling equipment.

Sampling Scheme: The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Three samples will be taken on the centerline of the center trench. The samples will be taken 8 ft. apart. Please see the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Sampling Plan".

The Building 360 Sampling Plan sketch has been divided into a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid. The 4 ft. (east-west) grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. (north-south) grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, and 3. Samples will be taken at locations C-1, C-2, and C-3.

At each sample location, the media to be tested is the concrete core, underlying soil, and groundwater. Each sample will be tested for PCB's, cadmium, chromium and lead. One grab sample for each of the media to be tested will be taken at each sample location.

The Steam Cleaning Area at Building 360 is heated by two fans which blow air across steam coils. Sampling should be avoided if the unit heaters are on. The moving air may contaminate samples being taken.

Concrete Media: The concrete will be sawcut and jackhammered loose at each sample location. Care should be taken to minimize the amount of concrete dust created. Care should be taken to not contaminate other open sample holes. Personnel protective equipment shall be worn at all times. Pieces of concrete from the upper layer, middle layer and lower layer from each sample location shall be placed in individual "ziploc" sample bags, labeled and shipped to the laboratory for testing.

The control of the co

mitta na breve tablete

and application of the state of

The plant of the property of the plant of th

The fact of the same and the control of the same and the control of the same and the control of the control of the same and the same an

At a part things to come on the residence of the 1A part of the 1A

to investment of the second of

The contract of the contract o

Concrete saws and jackhammer bits which come in contact with the underlying soils shall be decontaminated per the following table, (Table 1) before reuse and between sample locations.

TABLE 1

EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

All non-dedicated sampling equipment must be cleaned prior to being reused. The following is the accepted procedure for decontaminating sampling equipment:

- 1. scrub with tap water* and non-phosphate detergent;
- 2. rinse with tap water;*
- 3. rinse with 10% HNO3, ultrapure; **
- 4. rinse with tap water;*
- rinse with methanol; * * *
- 6. rinse with acetone; ***
- 7. rinse with methanol; ***
- 8. rinse with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water); ****
- 9. air dry; and
- wrap in aluminum foil.
- * Tap water may be used from any municipal water treatment system. The use of untreated potable water supply is not an acceptable substitute unless the aquifer is known not to be contaminated.
- ** Omit this step if metals are <u>not</u> being analyzed. For carbon steel split spoon sample a 1% rather than 10% HNO₃ rinse should be performed.

3 2 -- 47

Line of the state of the state

Alteres, extended to the control of the control of

- progress condiguous college business and a second
 - THE STATE OF THE S
 - A special Children State and the
 - * Tuesday Tuesday February Fe
 - The state of the s
 - Physical State (Sept. 2)
 - T. married the second of
- And the first of the second of
 - 100 100 00

for the control and the Con-

- In addition of the All Decomposition in process and the USE will offer a second of the Composition of the Composit

- *** The solvent rinse can be omitted if organics are <u>not</u> being analyzed. The series isopropanol, hexane, isopropanol may be substituted for 5., 6., & 7., If acetone is a constituent of concern.
- **** Definition of demonstrated analyte free water is as follows:

Water that will be used for the preparation of blanks, for decontaminating sampling equipment and containers, and for carrying-out analytical tests must be ASTM II deionized water demonstrated to be analyte-free. The criteria for analyte-free water are the Method Detection Limits (MDL's) for the analytes as stipulated in SW-846, third edition for the most sensitive analytical method that would be employed to detect the analyte. However, specifically for the common laboratory contaminants listed below, the allowable limits are set at three times the respective MDL's determined by the most sensitive analytical method:

- Methylene Chloride;
- Acetone:
- Toluene;
- 2 Butanone; and
- Phthalates.

Any deviation from the aforementioned criteria must receive approval from the NYSDEC prior to implementation.

Soil Media: Samples of the underlying soil will be taken with an auger and thin wall tube sampler. One sample will be taken at each sampling location. The auger and thin wall tube sampler shall be decontaminated per Table 1 prior to sampling at each sample location.

Field samples of the soil will be screened using a photoionization detector. The soil sample must be homogenized prior to being placed into sampling containers. The sample should be removed from the split spoon, placed in a stainless steel pan and thoroughly mixed using a stainless steel spoon. The sampled media in the pan should be scraped from the sides, corners and bottom of the pan, rolled to the middle of the pan, and initially mixed. The sample should then be quartered and moved to the four corners of the pan. Each quarter of the sample should be mixed individually, and then rolled to the center of the container and the entire sample mixed again.

and of the contract of the con

Marie Charles

and their

Toluvere

box terrorial in

and the second of the

The control of the co

The second of th

The state of the s

Containers for samples to be tested for metals shall be of borosilicate glass bottles, 125 ml minimum for solids, with PFTE lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- 2. Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
- Acid washed with 1:1 nitric (ultrapure);
- Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water);
- Air dried; and
- 6. Capped when dry.

Containers for samples to be tested for PCB's and volatile organics shall be new amber glass bottles, 125 ml minimum for solids, with PFTE lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- 1. Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
- Rinsed with acetone or methanol followed by hexane rinse (solvents must be pesticide grade or better);
- Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water);
- 5. Oven dry containers for one hour at 105 degrees Centigrade;
- 6. Air dry caps; and
- Cap bottles when dry.

Groundwater Media: Grab samples of the groundwater will be taken with weighted bottles and or stainless steel ladles. The weighted bottles and stainless steel ladles shall be decontaminated per Table 1 prior to taking consecutive samples. The sample will then be carefully poured from the sampling equipment into the sample container. Use procedures that minimize sample agitation, cross-contamination and reduce/eliminate contact with the atmosphere during sample transfer.

- they had flow Extense prompt depost me and
 - Physics of Miles Johns E. Laurensche 1925 15
 - and the second state of th
- make a sea heteraneonoù may bitances mis zenne 5 iovalit.

 - and sadw beneath 12

The supplier of the Line SERIE of the region of the series of the series

- The first think is the violation of the production of the producti
 - 2. Tag man galacier 2 share with our gal
- 3. Tursed with account of methods ellevied by hazara unce-
- and only the parameters of the property of the parameters of the p
 - - B. Air dr. mes such
 - y, Cag textbe when dry

contents of the continues and continues are selected. The value of her as well and an extended at the continues of the contin

The sample container shall be filled to the point of overflow (convex meniscus). When sealing, be sure the lid is in contact with the sample. After sealing, inspect for air bubbles in the sample container by inverting the container. If air bubbles are present, remove the cap and add more sample. Reseal the container and inspect for air bubbles by inverting the container. Repeat steps for assuring no air bubbles.

Containers for samples of groundwater, to be tested for metals shall be new borosilicate glass bottles, one liter minimum, with PFTE lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- 2. Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
- 3. Acid washed with 1:1 nitric (ultrapure);
- Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte free water);
- 5. Air dried; and
- 6. Capped when dry.

Containers for samples of groundwater, to be tested for PCB's shall be new amber glass bottles, one liter minimum, with PFTE lined screw caps. They shall be recleaned as follows:

- Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
- Rinsed with acetone or methanol followed by hexane rinse (solvents must be pesticide grade or better);
- Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte free water);
- 5. Oven dry containers for one hour at 105 degrees Centigrade;
- 6. Air dry caps; and
- 7. Cap bottles when dry.

a interior all and the committee and books of the section of the magnitude of the companies of the committee of the committee

A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

- le Pater, unt l'accidentation au leur sette bet au careire
 - paraword and a more in property recovering the
 - And report to the result of the control of the cont
- entirely a biters with a delection of the control o
 - and Stories did 1
 - Topical winding of

Commonths for complete of conveniences of the control of the state of the state of the control o

- Detarged, and option contact engagement for many
 - regree and the court is descent that the
- A District with a service or number of the way by neveral nega-
- paper grytene francosomment man best men best from stemmer bis citi.
 - Districtly darkeledge concention of the executivity of the property.
 - the region was the 18
 - A. Car horner on the

Containers for samples to be tested for volatile organics shall be 2 - 40 ml amber glass bottles with teflon lined septum caps. Containers for samples to be tested for semi-volatile organics shall be one liter amber glass with PFTE lined screw caps.

Field Screening: After the concrete has been removed at each sample spectrometry photoionization detector shall be utilized. The results of these field screening techniques shall be documented and appropriate continual sampling procedures shall be implemented in case of hazardous situations organic and semi-volatile organic gases. A gas chromatography/mass

> Quality Assurance/Quality Control: Sample containers used during an investigation must be subject to quality assurance/quality control procedures that include tracking, quality control inspections, recording shipments to designees, handling, cleaning and inspecting sample containers. The following is a description of quality control check points:

1. Incoming Materials Inspection:

The supplier of containers to the field shall inspect a representative item from each case/carton of containers and component materials received from a vendor, to check for Any deviation shall be conformance with specifications. considered unacceptable, and materials shall immediately be returned to the vendor for replacement. The supplier shall maintain a log of incoming shipments, in which cases/cartons shall be identified by material type, vendor purchase order number and delivery date. The supplier shall indicate on this log the date of incoming inspection and acceptance or rejection of the material.

Quality Control Inspection of Cleaned Containers

Following container cleaning and labeling, the supplier of containers to the field shall randomly select two containers from each container lot to be used for quality control purposes. A notice shall be placed in each case from which QC containers have been removed. The two categories of QC containers are: Analysis QC Containers and Storage QC Containers.

Conference of the contract of

ale diagrams are a substituted and the

The size of the first or committees as the first of the company of

Turning and December of the section of the section of

a. Analysis QC Containers

One selected QC container per lot shall be designated as the Analysis QC Container. The Analysis QC Container(s) shall be analyzed by the supplier to check for contamination, prior to releasing the container lot for shipment. The QC analyses procedures to be used by the supplier for determination of extractable organics, pesticides, volatiles, metals, and cyanide are specified further on in this section. This series of analyses shall constitute the QC check for containers.

Storage QC Containers

One selected QC container per lot shall be designated as the Storage QC Container. The Storage QC Container shall be separated from the lot after cleaning and labeling and stored by the supplier in a designated contaminant-free storage area, which shall be continuously monitored for volatile contaminants. The date the storage container is placed in the storage area shall be entered into the Storage QC Container logbook.

Upon request, the supplier of containers to the field shall remove the Storage QC container from the storage area and analyze the container using the QC analysis procedures specified for that container type. Such analysis shall be completed and data reported to within ten (10) days following the analysis request. Analysis of the Storage QC Container will be indicated if contamination to the particular container lot comes into question at any time pursuant to supplier shipment. Upon removal, containers shall be logged out of the storage area.

The designated storage area for the Storage QC Containers shall be monitored continuously. A pre-cleaned, QC cleaned 40 mL vial filled with demonstrated organic-free deionized water shall be placed in the storage area. These vials shall be changed at one-week intervals. The removed vial shall be subjected to the volatile organics QC check procedure described further on in this Section. Any peaks shall indicate contamination.

and the same of

One solution of many the control of the solution of the soluti

The second of th

The state of the s

3. Quality Control Procedures for Cleaned Containers

The type(s) of QC tests applied correlates with the type of container being tested and its future use in sample collection. The required QC tests are for determination of: extractable organics, pesticides, volatile organics, metals, and cyanide. Quality control tests shall be run according to the container type and related sample type utilizing the specified Method(s), as described in the following:

a. <u>Determination of Extractable Organics/Pesticides</u>

- (1) Sample preparation should follow the NYSDEC CLP statement of work for processing extracts:
 - (a) Rinse the container thru (3) times with sixty (60) mL of pesticide-grade methylene chloride and shake each rinse for two minutes;
 - (b) Transfer the extracts from (1) to a Kuderna-Danish (KD) apparatus equipped with a threeball Snyder column. Concentrate to less than 10 mL on a water bath. Bring the extract up to 10 mL with pesticide-grade methylene chloride;
 - (c) Transfer 1.0 mL of the extract to a separate concentrator tube for pesticide/herbicide/PCB analysis;
 - (d) Concentrate the remaining 9 mL to 1.0 mL for the Base Neutral Acid Assay;
 - (e) Add 9 mL of pesticide-grade hexane to the methylene chloride extract and mix. Concentrate to less than 1.0 mL using a micro KD apparatus. Bring volume up to 1.0 mL with pesticide-grade hexane and assay for pesticide/herbicide/PCB.

The trapped of the control of the co

Children Stranger of the North Const. Const. defining on the

- (1) Surfale prostrtion anough failure vin 175-QFC CLE
- gisks three seminates usely renternormal to the life (a) strength analysis of what prenternorms is the life (a) the strength of the life (b) and the life (b) a
- Control of the garrage count 1) to a Suderna-Control of the page of the equipmed with a frame bulk Service column. Condestrone college time 10 more a water beaut. Bride the except of 10 mb. who disclote grote matteriend enter de
- Transfer 1.9 oil of the extrest to a signification course of contestiones of definition analysis.

And the same appeals non-all the second of t

(f) Concentrate the solvent blank by following the preceding steps, except skip the container rinse in step (a) and add 180 mL pesticidegrade methylene chloride directly to the KD apparatus.

(2) Extractable Organics QC Check

- (a) Inject 3 mL of solvent into a gas chromatograph mass spectrometer (GC/MS);
- (b) Analyze for extractable organics by EPA method SW-846 8250 or 8270;
- (c) Any peaks found in the container solvent that are not found in the solvent blank or with peak heights or areas not within + 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;
- (d) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause rejection of a container Lot;
- (e) Appropriate calibration standards must be run as specified by the method to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and
- (f) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

(3) Pesticide/Herbicides QC Check

- (a) Inject 1 mL of solvent into a gas chromatograph (GC) equipped with the detector specified by the analytical method;
- (b) Analyze for the pesticides by EPA Methods SW-846 8080, 8140, and 8150 as appropriate;

And half as empleable on h

- eng is the another to by a security of
 - for Antique to appropriate to the
- to the second manner etc. If broad about 70% and to the analysis to be seen to a special popular to the analysis to be seen to a special popular except and to the second popular to the second popula
- (4) Perform terrained interface and control (4)
- (e) Acutophyte della migra municipality at the conon southfield by the migra to do or such acuto and an acutophyte acutophyte della conone acutophyte della control acutophyte della conone acutophyte della control acutophyte della con
 - the A opposit shall be rear each report of the

and the chiain star of the start

- and a serial measures on the fill serial to the fill sengthers (20) representations that are considered and a self-them are serial.
- a small (40) or extractor and of solution between a second color of the solution of the soluti

- (c) Any peaks found in the container solvent that are not found in the solvent blank or with peak heights or areas not within <u>+</u> 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;
- (d) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause rejection of a container Lot;
- (e) A standard mixture made-up of all pesticide/herbicide organic compounds identifiable by Method 8140, 8150, and 8080 and at concentrations expected must be analyzed to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and
- (f) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

b. <u>Determination of Volatile Organics</u>

- (1) Fill the container with deionized demonstrated organic-free water;
- (2) Analyze for volatile organics by EPA Method SW846 8240 using Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS) with the operating conditions specified in that method:
- (3) Any peaks not found in the blank, or with peak heights or areas not within \pm 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;
- (4) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause rejection of a container Lot;
- (5) Appropriate calibration standards must be run as specified by the method to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and
- (6) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

tologner med compales and an Student that the

2 400 - Aller and an expectation of the

2 400 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

3 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

4 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

5 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of the

6 10 - Aller and an expectation of th

- The contract of the contract o
- ne de desperante de la composition del composition de la compositi
 - shayinna dhisa niver run ad llasti, in util Ar ... (Miles

injurges a field of to nonentation of

- (1) Ful the contained with departed demonstrated
- Analyze for injurie organics by BPA Markon SWSA6
 St. 40 uping Six Christmatography byzes Spirotranium
 (CORIS) is to the operating principles a partial infunctions.
- Personal and the second of the
- of the control of the
- Appropriate consultant abanda of auto of auto of auto of automorphisms and automorphisms of automorphisms and automorphisms are also automorphisms ar
 - (8) A official shall be convert each scales.

c. <u>Determination of Metals</u>

- (1) Add 50 ml deionized water to the container and acidify with 0.5 ml metals-grade HNO₃. Cap and shake well;
- (2) Treat the sample as a dissolved metals sample. Analyze the undigested water for all metals specified in SW-846 by applying the most sensitive EPA Method in SW-846 specified for the analysis of total metals (i.e. SW-846 7000 series or SW-856 6010);
- (3) Concentration at or above the detection limit specified for the method for each parameter will be cause for rejection of the lot of containers; and
- (4) A set of standards in the expected working range and a blank must be analyzed with each analytical run. The acid matrix of the standards and blank must match that of the samples.

d. <u>Determination of Cyanide</u>

- (1) Cyanide is to be determined by EPA Method SW-846 9010 by placing 250 ml of deionized water in the container. Add 1.25 ml of 6N NaOH. Cap the container and shake vigorously for two minutes. Analyze an aliquot by the EPA method selected;
- (2) A blank must be run by analyzing an aliquot of the deionized water used above;
- (3) A set of standards in the expected working range must be analyzed with each run along with the blank; and
- (4) The detection of contaminants of 20 ppb total cyanide will be cause for rejection of the lot of containers.

- The State of the Control of the State of the
- Langerian engliss ber Sindle is die obgede eine rent 12)

 Langerian destrate de langerian de lan
- (III) compared the enterior of the department of the second of the secon
- (4) A sec of moderate a title of point working may be used a form of a city of a city and city of the sendants and trans-

d. Datema secural disenter

- Overhood in the bend premiured by EEA Morthise SW SHIP

 One of the president of the premium of the control of t
- to to reoptic or pitte, hope of not of rance them A. I. I.
- some the onew becoming out of market to the second
- to a serious to community to necessary and the control of the cont

Sample Preservation and Storage

The containers with samples to be tested for PCB's shall be stored in an ice chest at 4° Centigrade. Their holding times are 7 days to extraction and 40 days to analysis. The containers to be tested for metals shall be preserved with concentrated HNO₃ to a pH < 2, cooled to 4° Centigrade and their holding times are 6 months. Soil samples to be tested for volatile organics shall be cooled to 4° Centigrade and their holding times are 14 days. Groundwater to be tested for volatile organics shall be preserved by acidifying samples with 4 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid; if residual chlorine is present, add sodium thiosulfate and their holding times are 14 days. Groundwater samples to be tested for semi-volatile organics shall be cooled to 4° Centigrade and their holding times are 7 days to extract and 40 days to analyze.

Collocated and Replicate Samples

One out of 20 investigative samples shall be collocated for groundwater and shall be replicated or collocated for soil samples. Replicated samples can be substituted for groundwater. These samples shall be spread out over the sampling event, preferably one per each day of sampling.

Trip and Equipment Blanks

Trip blanks shall be taken for groundwater samples only. Trip blanks shall be comprised of 40 ml VOA vials filled with demonstrated analyte free deionized water. Trip blanks shall be taken in a 1:20 ratio for each PCB sample and metals sample, one per each days sampling and one per each cooler if more than one cooler per day. The trip blanks shall be the first container placed into the cooler. Equipment blanks shall be performed once per day per each type of sampling equipment used. Equipment blanks are collected by passing demonstrated analyte free deionized water through and over cleaned sampling equipment.

Matrix Spikes

Spikes shall be performed by laboratory personnel only. Two additional field blanks shall be provided for laboratory spiking per day of sampling. One blank shall be laboratory spiked for PCB's, the other field blank shall be laboratory spiked for metals. The volume of the container for the field blank sample to be laboratory

En extre sorple must be citeched in the field so the lebourhong Compensary a matrix spike / matrix spike displicate (MS/MSD) & Block spikes may be perfored in the Cosmitmy indisabled in the LyDEL ASD but then would be in addition to the MS/MSD.)

per son a spinish per bit of the

procedure of the second state of the second second

Trowns dinas bowers

Spile to the law property the property of the

spiked for metals shall be one liter. The exact amount of spiking material shall be recorded for future use. The spike materials shall be laboratory prepared solutions made from pure compounds.

E. Documentation and Chain-of-Custody

1. Field Log Book

All information pertinent to field sampling activity must be entered in a bound book with consecutively numbered pages. Entries in the log book must include at least the following:

- a. Date and time of site entry.
- b. Purpose of sampling.
- Name and address of field investigator and sample collector.
- d. Name of facility.
- e. Type of process that produced contamination.
- f. Date and time of sample collection and sample I.D. number.
- g. Weather conditions.
- h. Contaminant components and concentrations, if known.
- i. Description and location of sampling point.
- j. Air monitoring device readings and the significance of the readings; i.e. presence of volatile non-aqueous phase, need for respiratory protection etc.
- Condition of monitoring wells and other environmental media sampling equipment (rusty, bent casing, etc.).
- Field measurements such as pH, temperature, conductivity, flammability, explosiveness, etc.
- m. Water level measurements and depths to bottom in monitoring wells prior to evacuation.
- n. Immiscible layer detection in monitoring wells and equipment used for interface detection and sampling the layers prior to evacuation.
- o. Monitoring well purging equipment, volume of water purged, and time to recharge well.
- p. Soil, Sediment, sludge/groundwater, and surface water sample preparation methods and sampling equipment utilized.
- q. Where and when sampling equipment refusal occurred and the corrective action taken.
- r. Sampling equipment decontamination procedures and when equipment was decontaminated.
- s. Number and size of samples taken.

Stephin Calculation of Calculation and Calculation of Calculation and Calculation of Calculation

10.7 (0.1)

All the distance of the state o

property of the paper of the second

. The course of the large of the

Maryon and province or how confidence with approve to the confidence

thost to one.

- construction of the contract of the contract

Carry and forming of the color per particle and all might of an income.

Meanthrap or marketons

Commence of the principles and commence of the principles

remipping and locarization of security of the

An meinty-ting device sections with the person of the community of the com

Condition of mention of while are other according

The provided in the control of the provided and the control of the

The capture of a depth of the same and the same of the

menutation to selle state to selle state and and an arrangement

to game to the north above the second of the

of the manage with a reging to wide in the color of the c

the second to a reason to the second to the

Tybies and whole gardpoint equipment formed and not that
 the confective notice interest

Sumplifying a contract of the contract of the

and all religions are strip for a separate

- t. Physical properties observed of samples taken; i.e. color, odor, turbidity, non-aqueous phase, stratification, etc.
- u. Purge water and other sampled media disposal practices.
- v. When samples were shipped to lab.
- w. Any other relevant field observations.

2. Sample Labels

Sample labels are necessary to prevent misidentification of samples. Gummed paper labels or tags are adequate and should include at least the following information:

- Sample number.
- b. Name of collector.
- c. Date and time of collection.
- d. Place of collection.

Labels should be affixed to sample containers prior to or at the time of sampling. The labels should be filled out at the time of collection.

3. Sample Seals

Sample seals are used to detect unauthorized tampering of samples following sample collection up to the time of analysis. Gummed paper seals may be used for this purpose. The paper seal includes, at least, the following information:

- a. Sample number (this number must be identical with the number on the sample label).
- b. Collector's name.
- Date and time of sampling.

The seal must be attached in such away that it is necessary to break it in order to open the sample container. Seals must be affixed to containers before the samples leave the custody of personnel.

Field Records

Field records shall be completed at the time the sampling is collected and shall be signed. Field records shall contain the following information:

The first of the control of the species of the spec

in the state of th

et obstance and

Sain yes ledge to an accessory to me out intuition for an execution of a contract of the contr

Summer of the state of

o stall a la simulati

on Date short year or content on

Place of collection.

to end altre to be some and the control of the cont

Institute of Control

Sample sails are true to negot simultarion in period in a companie to the sail and some of an avoidable of companies to the companies of a co

number of the state of the stat

configuration to the second

The same many in the entering of the same of the same and the same transfer and the same transfer and the same and the sam

at held of

a philography and the both the configuration of the according to the configuration of the con

- Unique sampling or log number.
- .d Date and time.
- Source of sample (including name, location, and sample .o
- .b Preservative used (if any).
- Analysis required. .9
- Name of collector.
- .6 Any pertinent field data (PID screening results, etc.).
- Serial numbers on seals and transportation cases. .4

transportation case is then sealed or locked. records, pertinent field records, and analysis request forms. The placed in a transportation case along with chain-of-custody until shipping to the laboratory. The sample container shall be sampling team and the sample remains in the custodians custody Custodian. The Field Custodian documents transactions from the One member of the sampling team shall be appointed Field

Buiddids . 6

transported according to the following requirements: Samples taken shall be shipped as hazardous substances and

- DOT Hazardous Materials Table, 49 CFR 172.101. specific instructions for the material (if it is listed) in the identified, package, mark, label and ship according to the If the substance in the sample is known or can be a.
- selection of the appropriate hazard class from Part 1763.2. class based on the shipper's knowledge of the material and Part 172.402 (h) of CFR allows the designation of hazard ·d For samples of hazardous materials of unknown content,

Chain of Custody Record

The chain of custody record must contain the following:

- Site name and address.
- Sample number.
- Sample type (composite or grab) and matrix.
- Date and time of collection.
- Number of containers.
- Parameters for which analysis are required.

- i. Signatures of persons involved in chain of possession.
- j. Inclusive times and dates of possession.
- k. Condition of sample upon arrival at laboratory.
- I. Temperature of the cooler upon receipt by the laboratory.

7. Laboratory Operations

The laboratory shall identify a responsible party to act as sample custodian. The custodian shall sign for incoming field samples, obtain documents of shipment and verify the data entered into the sample custody records. The Lab Custodian shall prepare a sample custody log consisting of serially numbered standard labtracking report sheets. The lab custodian shall also prepare procedures for sample handling, storage and disbursement for analysis.

F. <u>Calibration Procedures</u>

Analytical instrumentation shall be calibrated in accordance with requirements which are specific to the instrumentation and procedures employed. Introductory methods 7000 and 8000 in Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes (EPA SW-846) and the procedures specified in the individual methods shall be consulted for criteria for initial and continuing calibration.

G. Sample Preparation and Analytical Procedures

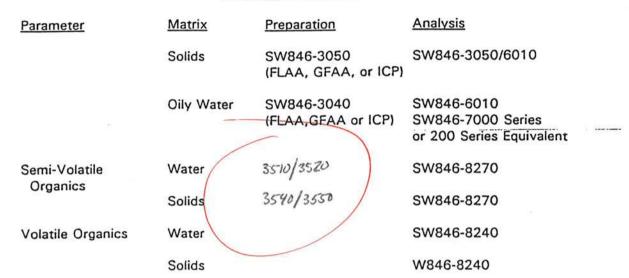
For each measurement, the following Table (Table 2) illustrates the sample preparation and analytical procedure to be used in support of the investigation program.

TABLE 2

<u>Parameter</u>	Matrix	Preparation	<u>Analysis</u>
PCB's	Water	SW846-3510/3520	SW846-3510/3520/8080
8 - 8	Solids	SW846-3540/3550	SW846-3540/3550/8080
Trace Metals	Water	SW846-3005 (GFAA)	SW846-3010/6010 for Cadmium & Chromium
		SW846-3010 (FLAA	SW846-7421 for Lead
		or ICP) SW846-3020 (GFAA)	SVV846-7421 for Lead
		SW846-7060 (GFAA)	
		SW846-7740 (GFAA)	86



TABLE 2 (Continued)



The practical quantification limits for volatile and semi-volatile organics is identified in each respective SW846 analysis method.

Section A of this plan discusses the anticipated detection limits of the selected analytical method. Detection limits will be determined by following the procedure published in 40 CFR Part 136.

H. Date Reduction, Validation and Reporting

The principal criteria that will be used to validate the integrity of the data during collection and reporting should be modeled from <u>Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organics Analysis</u>, EPA, February 1, 1988 and <u>Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganic Analysis</u>, EPA, July 1, 1988, or their updated versions.

1. Field Data Validation

Validation of field data shall be performed on two levels. First, all data shall be validated at the time of collection by following standard procedures and QC checks. Second, data shall be validated by supervisory personnel who will review the data to ensure that the correct codes and units have been included. The supervisory personnel are responsible for ensuring that justifiable data is obtained by conforming to the following field objectives:

- a. Adherence to the approved sampling plan;
- Equipment and instruments are properly calibrated and in working order;

the transfer of the property of the state of

Service and the commence of the service of the serv

December of the Control of the Contr

The period of the control of the value of the value of the period of the

SOUTH SELECTION

valingbon of seld descent all be performed on two levels. Atter all dura stall be validated as an arm of conjugation to following an armodel of end following. School, dam shall no value and average typeratured when a selection we descent all an armodel are the suppressionly on a notification of end on a notification of the conformation of the construction of the c

- Adjustence to und appropriate complete com-
- e. Exilipment and Inequipments are arrapinity and province was a way mile and province was already and are arranged and are are already and are are already and are are already are are already and are are already are alread

- Samples are collected according to written standard operating procedures;
- Sufficient sample volume is collected to maintain sample integrity and conduct all required analysis.;
- e. Samples are properly preserved;
- f. All applicable field QC samples are provided with each sample set;
- g. Complete chain-of-custody documentation is maintained throughout the duration of the field effort, and copies are included with each sample shipment; and
- h. Field samples will arrive at the laboratory in good condition.

Random checks of sampling and field conditions should be made by the supervisory personnel, who should check recorded data at that time to confirm observation. Whenever possible, peer review should also be incorporated into the data validation process, in order to maximize data consistency between field personnel.

i. Checklist will be used for overseeing and monitoring the QA/QC.

Laboratory Data Validation

Data validation will be performed by the specific analytical task leader, the Laboratory QC Officer, and the Laboratory QA Manager. Validation will be accomplished through routine audits of the data collection and flow procedures and monitoring GC sample results. Data collection and flow audits include:

- Review of sample documents for completeness by the analyst(s) at each step of the analysis scheme;
- Daily review of instrument logs, performance test results, and analyst performance by the analytical task manager;
- Unannounced audits of report forms, notebooks, and other data sheets by the Laboratory QA Manager;
- Daily review of performance indicators such as blanks, surrogate recoveries, duplicate analyses, matrix spike analysis, etc., by the analytical task manager;
- e. Checks on a random selection of calculations by the Laboratory QA Manager;
- Review by the Laboratory QA Manager of all reports prior to, and subsequent to, computerized data entry; and

Landa pull and a landa and

provide the second provide a contract of the second second second second second second second second second se

Sovered programme.

there it is broken our rac out 50 half despite out

tenning and a molter of the local transfer of the second and the s

set and an analysis of the own of the best and and

of promise to the promoters of the section of the

TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

The second of th

Anytess of an electronic to the complete of the services of th

the second and the second seco

Cally release of percentages in cross such a black and a such as the such as t

the contract of a section was the section of the section of

The day, by the Labranton Co. Managarat of apparent of a

THE RESERVE TO SERVE TO SERVE

g. Review and approval of final report by the Laboratory QA Manager.

Results from the analysis of project and blind audit QC samples will be calculated and evaluated as reported. If these results indicate data quality problems, immediate corrective action will be taken, and all data collected since previous QC audits will be carefully reviewed for validity.

As discussed in Section B, Project Organization and Responsibility, the key individuals soliciting to perform sampling, testing, and decontamination procedures must provide a brief statement explaining individual's responsibility, title and authority for handling and validating data in the reporting scheme. Also, individuals soliciting for this work must identify an independent validator, and must provide a statement of how the individual is independent from the project.

The last page of this appendix section is an example of a Chain of Custody Form. The laboratory will supply reports for Quality Control results and checklists that will be used for overseeing and monitoring the Quality Assurance/Quality Control.

I. Internal Quality Control Checks

Standard analytical methods are given in the pertinent SW846 analytical method. The standards, blanks, duplicates and spiked samples are used for calibration and identification of potential matrix interferences. The laboratory shall use adequate statistical procedures to monitor and document performance and implement an effective program to resolve testing problems. Data from QC samples shall not be used to alter or correct analytical data.

The quality control data and records obtained in the following components of analytical quality control shall be submitted to the data validator and to the regulatory agency with the sample results. These procedures shall be performed at least once with each analytical batch with a minimum of once per twenty samples.

1. Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate Samples

A matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate shall be analyzed and must be carried through all stages of the sample preparation and measurement steps. Analytes stipulated by the analytical method,

10.0

The control of the co

The Just Stage 1 is a country with a country of the Control of the

articular for home of the Court former of

Compared to the second of the

and a series of the contract o

pour partie partie (il contide partie de la p

and provided on the same of th

by applicable regulations, or by other specific requirements must be spiked into the sample at known concentrations.

The objective of spiking is to determine the extent of matrix bias or interference on analyte recovery and sample-to-sample precision. For soil/sediment samples, spiking is performed at approximately 3 ppm and, therefore, compounds in excess of this concentration in the sample may cause interference for the determination of the spiked analytes.

Sample blank matrix spikes must also be run periodically to assure that matrix spike results which are out of range are due to matrix effects and not due to problems with the spike solution.

2. Reagent Blank Sample

Each batch shall be accomplished by a reagent blank. The reagent blank shall be carried through the entire analytical procedure.

3. Surrogate Spike Sample

The analyst shall monitor both the performance of the analytical system and the effectiveness of the method in dealing with each sample matrix by spiking every blank, standard, and environmental sample (including matrix spike/matrix duplicate samples) with surrogate compounds prior to purging or extraction. Surrogates shall be spiked into samples according to the appropriate analytical methods.

Surrogate spike recoveries shall fall within the control limits set by the laboratory (in accordance with procedures specified in the method or within \pm 20%) for samples falling within the quantification limits without dilution. Dilution of samples to bring the analyte concentration into the linear range of calibration may dilute the surrogates below the quantification limit; evaluation of analytical quality will rely on the quality control embodied in the check, spiked and duplicate spiked samples.

4. Check Sample

Each analytical batch shall contain a check sample. The analytes employed shall be a representative subset of the analytes to be determined. The concentrations of these analytes shall approach the estimated quantification limit in the matrix of the check

A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF

The second secon

Name of the Party of

Electricity of the control of the co

Mary and a So, but Tour street

If a special structure of the partners of the partners of the regard of the special structure and the partners of the special special

The control of the co

Stom Paradis

Community of the second of the

sample. In particular, check samples for metallic analytes shall be matched to field samples in phase and in general matrix composition.

5. Instrument Adjustments and Calibration

Instrument adjustment and calibration shall be in accordance with requirements which are specific to the instrumentation and procedures employed. Criteria for initial conditions, calibration and continuing confirmation are found in the appropriate SW846 analytical method.

6. Standards

Standard curves derived from data consisting of one reagent blank and four concentrations shall be prepared for each analyte. The response for each prepared standard shall be based upon the average of three replicate readings of each standard. The standard curve shall be used with each subsequent analysis provided that the standard curve is verified by using at least one reagent blank and one standard at a level normally encountered or expected in such samples.

The response for each standard shall be based upon the average of three replicate readings of the standard. If the results of the verification are not within \pm 10% of the original curve, a new standard shall be prepared and analyzed. If the results of the second verification are not within \pm 10% of the original standard curve, a reference standard should be employed to determine if the discrepancy is with the standard or with the instrument. New standards should also be prepared on a quarterly basis at a minimum. All data used in drawing or describing the curve shall be so indicated on the curve or its description. A record shall be made of the verification.

Standard deviations and relative standard deviations shall be calculated for the percent recovery of analytes from the spiked sample duplicates and from the check samples. These values shall be established for the twenty most recent determinations in each category.

and the second s

As had to the late of the late

2000

Antipological designation of the control of the con

The company of the contract of

en interest de carione una manyon surreiro destritore sitté ne destributes de les payent renyons di servições bom the samon serique augiliero que bom de dande l'estade. These settles analités estadant l'estadant que l'esta manifelle enfant des contrattes de la contratte de la contratte

7. Detection Limit Determination

Laboratory analytical quality control for detection limit determination can be found in 40CFR Part 136.

Field quality control can be found in the following:

a. <u>Documentation</u>

All field activities must be properly documented including:

- (1) Specific environmental sampling procedures;
- (2) Procedures and justifications for any field actions taken contrary to this quality assurance project plan;
- (3) Pre-field activities such as equipment check-out using standardized checklists;
- (4) Post-field activities including equipment and personnel decontamination; and
- (5) Chain-of-custody procedures for all samples collected in the field.

b. <u>Blank, Field Matrix-Spiked, Collocated, and Replicate Samples</u>

Field quality control procedures for blanks, field matrixspiked, collocated and replicate samples can be found in Section D - Field Sampling Plan.

J. <u>Performance and System Audits</u>

System audits consist of the qualitative evaluation of the components of the measurement systems to determine their proper selection and use. These audits include a careful evaluation of both field and laboratory quality control procedures and shall be performed on a regular schedule during the life of the project. System audits shall be conducted by an individual who is technically knowledgeable about the operation and who is independent of any other aspect of the investigation. The primary objective of the systems audit is to ensure that the Quality Assurance/Quality Control procedures are being followed.

provided a fill of high administration or large plan-

per a low a member of the latter and reserve against the

- The state of a property community and the state of the st
- The Process of a section of the sect
- (5) Pre-tini- I with a supply a similar and standard to the
- lag Pegribagi serenga armining coldenses total
- (4) Springs Carbon Mark and Commission of the Assessment Carbon Mark Carbon Ma
- Committee to the control of the cont

First of testing about the second of the sec

Performance and Catagon St. P. J.

Performance audits are conducted periodically to determine accuracy of the total measurement system and are quantitative evaluations of the measurement systems. This requires testing the measurement systems with samples of known composition or behavior to evaluate precision and accuracy.

The following are recommended audit procedures:

1. Field Performance Audits

Field performance audits shall be conducted during the project as field data are generated, reduced and analyzed. All numerical manipulations shall be legible and sufficiently complete to permit reconstruction by others. Analyses of blank samples is an audit of the effectiveness of measures taken in the field to ensure sample integrity. The results of field replicates are an audit of the ability of field teams to collect representative sample portions of each matrix type.

2. Field Systems Audits

Systems audits of site activities will be accomplished by an inspection of all field site activities. During this audit, the auditor(s) will compare current field practices with standard procedures. The following elements should be evaluated during a field systems audit:

- a. Overall level of organization and professionalism;
- b. All activities conducted in accordance with the Work Plan;
- All procedures and analyses conducted according to procedures outlined in this Quality Assurance Project Plan;
- d. Level of activity and sample documentation;
- e. Level of QA conducted per each field team;
- Contingency plans in case of equipment failure or other event preventing the planned activity from proceeding;
- g. Decontamination procedures;

The following this recommend and ended with

And the state of t

First personners of distribut be concerned to the property of the company of the computer of t

E. Bud. Statement Shadt 5

Systems success of size nerivities will be exconditional by an example of all time the secretary. During this roof tree and auditors of all company streetings will exceed to providing the eventual providing the eventual and eventual at the following exercise about the eventual at the following exercises about the eventual at the following exercises about the eventual at the following exercises about the eventual at the eventua

- continued to the continue of the control of the con
- production of a state of the st
- or type remain instrumenta and success to the contract of the
 - the section with the remain document added
 - s. Level of QA education periopolitical teems
- the Control and the common of approximation of proceedings of proceedings.
 - g. Dec clambroon good .p.

- Level of efficiency with which each team conducts planned activities at one site and proceeds to the next; and
- i. Sample packaging and shipment.

After completion of the audit, any deficiencies should be discussed with the field staff, and corrections identified. If any of these deficiencies could affect the integrity of the samples being collected, the auditor(s) will inform the field staff immediately, so that corrections will be implemented immediately.

2. <u>Laboratory Performance Audits</u>

Laboratory performance audits shall be conducted on a routine basis and include items such as:

- Verification of written procedures and analyst(s) understanding;
- b. Verification and documentation of procedures and documents;
- Periodic unannounced inspection of the sample handling group;
- Periodic unannounced inspection of the analytical process record keeping; and
- e. Review of a portion of all analytical data and calculations.

Corrective action will be taken for any deficiencies noted during the audit.

3. <u>Laboratory Systems Audits</u>

Laboratory system audits are qualitative audits of the measurement systems, ensuring that they are properly maintained and used. In the event that a major defect is discovered as a result of one of these audits, a follow-up inspection shall be conducted after sufficient time has passed for correction of the deficiency, or evidence of correction of the deficiency may be presented by the laboratory.

the St. Danier and applied

The state of the s

Triby a Lawrence to the Event of the Lawrence La

and the formers posterior and audits about the construction of the Con-

- Na Territor e se un exemplorarion y menor de la provincia de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de
- the threshold and comment that of productions in
- Persone unarrectinged inscription of the stellar decimals of groups.
- AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
- and the same and t

Consideration and account of the say, delicenting medication

the server & the America

to the state of the second of

· a. Scheduled Audit

These audits will be performed on a regularly scheduled basis, and include review of:

- Analytical and support instrumentation maintenance logs;
- (2) Analytical and support instrumentation calibration logs;
- (3) Refrigerator and freezer temperature records;
- (4) Distilled/de-ionized water supply records;
- (5) Sample tracking system;
- (6) Standard tracking system; and
- (7) Reagent chemical log-in, tracking, and disposal.

Another type of laboratory system audit is the on-site audit by the project Quality Assurance Officer. During this audit, laboratory records and procedures will be inspected for completeness, accuracy, precision, and adherence to prescribed methods. This inspection will include:

- Following the sample chain-of-custody from time of sample receipt, through all analysis steps, to data reduction, validation, and report generation;
- Examination of maintenance and calibration logbooks, to ensure that maintenance and calibration are performed on a scheduled basis;
- Examination of procedures and records for data calculation, transfer and validation;
- Spot-check of calibration, QC, and sample data from selected instruments for selected days, to ensure acceptable precision, accuracy, and completeness;

The splant piece is no interest to the proper term of the property of the prop

- to the second of the second of
- The state of the s
 - netto ten indentamos respoil lina punagalis 5 (E)
 - 1. The many steam his more units to a let
 - Straple saturday application
 - tion, thereign in both trippings (ii)
 - the property of the contract of the property of the contract o

Acomera, rest discrepant evident audit is the on site audit by the cooler Culpin Dupline and a security of the cooler Culpin Dupline and the security of the supplied notes. Security of the supplied notes.

- and the common transmitted the state of the
- - The male of the common transfer of and the common transfer of the co
- the Spanished of collection. Our and proper cars before the separate of the collection of the collecti

- Inspection of storage areas, glassware preparation areas, and distilled/de-ionized water system records and procedures;
- f. Examination of QA procedures and records (standard and spike solution logbooks and storage areas, control charts, QA manuals).

3. Schedule

Performance and system audits shall be performed on a weekly basis during the sampling life and testing life of the project.

K. Preventive Maintenance

Preventive maintenance of field and laboratory equipment shall be performed on a regular basis in accordance with written standard operating procedures or maintenance manuals for each equipment item used for this project.

L. <u>Data Assessment Procedures</u>

The following describes the equations used to assess precision, accuracy and completeness of the measurement data, and to determine the measurement systems detection limits.

Precision

Where: R_1 and R_2 is the concentration of replicate spikes 1 and 2.

2. Accuracy

Where R is percent recovery.

there were an extraction of had being an and one of the section of

Service of the African Service

en all monton de l'approprie de la composité d

Englishment Street Lines

יים לקלומייות בינוסטלי ליפט ליידי בתנונית הובים לבינוסטלי היידים לקלומייות בינוס ליידים ליידים לבינוסטלי היידים לבינוסטלי בינוסטלים בינ

religion?

Classification of the present of the control of the

200100

(15) Let Semina Later School and Common School (21)

11) x | Can |

contracted to the second of the second

The QA Officer should ensure that these steps are taken and that the problem which led to the corrective action has been resolved.

N. Quality Assurance Reports to Management

Reports to management shall include:

- Periodic assessment of measurement data accuracy, precision, and completeness;
- 2. Results of performance audits;
- 3. Results of system audits;
- 4. Significant QA/QC problems and recommended solutions; and
- Resolutions of previously stated problems.

The individual(s) responsible for preparing the periodic reports should be identified. These reports and the final project report should contain a separate QA/QC section that summarizes data quality information contained in the periodic reports.

1. Field Quality Assurance Report

Status reports should be submitted periodically to describe the progress of the project. These should include daily field progress reports, compiled field data sets, and corrective action documentation at appropriate intervals. Situations requiring immediate corrective action measures will be brought to the attention of the Project Manager.

Laboratory Quality Assurance Reports

A project QA report that summarizes all QA activities and QC data for the project will be issued to the project QAO whenever analysis data are reported to the Project Manager. In addition, the Laboratory Director will provide QA update memoranda for each sampling episode to the Project Manager upon evaluation of the analytical work for that episode. The Project Manager will be notified immediately of laboratory QA situations requiring immediate corrective action.

TORREST AND A SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

Control Could have always a control of

- College and a manufacture for a figure 1.
 - Require of exercise audits.
- ALLE CONTROL OF THE C
 - at pion of the division of a month of the

The interest again or against or prepared on a contract of the second to a sec

Livery of early the Australia of the Tale

Exercise expense exercise submit or considering to a contract of a contract or contract or

The state of the s

A project the appropriate authorizes at the confidence of the conf

Completeness

Complete = No. of valid true concentrations reported x 100 No. of samples collected for anal. of true conc

4. Method Detection Limits

 $MDL = t(n-1, 1-\alpha = 0.99)X S$

Where MDL = Method Detection Limit $S = Standard deviation of the replicate analysis t(n-1, 1 - <math>\alpha = 0.99$) = Students' t-value appropriate to a 99 percent confidence level and a standard deviation estimate with n - 1 degrees of freedom. From 40 CFR Part 136.

M. Corrective Actions

If the results of the analysis are not within the anticipated limits, there are corrective actions that should be initiated by the analyst. There are, however, other checks within the measurement system that only the person assigned QA/QC responsibilities would be in a suitable position to evaluate and take action upon if required. A "blind" sample inserted in the normal sample flow would be an example of such a check.

The need for corrective action may be identified by system or performance audits or by standard QC procedures. The essential steps in the corrective action system are:

- 1. Identification and definition of the problem;
- Assignment of responsibility for investigating the problem;
- Investigation and determination of the cause of the problem;
- Determination of a corrective action to eliminate the problem;
- Assigning and accepting responsibility for implementing the corrective action;
- Implementing the corrective action and evaluating its effectiveness; and
- 7. Verifying that the corrective action has eliminated the problem.

om a retail of the little of

STOREGO IN WHICH THE PROPERTY OF

when will a Muhod Percula Institute analysis

of the care save non-path a cautical analysis analysis

one is a care and a standard deviation value and the care analysis of the care and a standard deviation value and a standard deviation of the pass of certain me.

and the second of the

I saw see the actions of the end will be a considered or the end of the end o

The second of the control of the second of t

pedicing on to quantity on no constituted

- 2. Agreement of authoritality for investigating the contractor.
- A prior Program of the commence against in similarity in a gentle and
- Institute, and according requiredity for conference the conference.
- er produktere has belle encounter en goldmandigmi. S
- and one out beginned a series are not recovered with some people off. . The

3. Special Notifications

All situations that indicate an imminent health risk will be brought to the immediate attention of the Project Manager and the regulatory agency. Written notification with supporting data will be forwarded within 3 days.

4. Final Report

The final report submitted to the regulatory agency must include a separate quality assurance section that summarizes the data quality information contained in the periodic reports.

Malleon M. Droden

• Absorbert State Constitute of Constitute of Constitute of State State State of Constitute of Co

ment Harris

The first especially between the temperature services and such that is a service of the services as a s

APPENDIX 2

LAB ANALYSIS RESULTS AND FLUID LEVEL RECORDS

FOR

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

PREPARED BY:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C.
CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
301 SOUTH MAIN STREET
HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK 14845

CDG FILE NO. 60-9422

OCTOBER 28, 1992

WIGHT A

ETRODEN JOS SPAULT ONA TRUURR SIZULA PA BAT ROS

PARTIES OF SOURCEMENTS

SEMECA ARION TO SEC

YE GENTLEY

THAT A TOUGHT WOURSES AND THE TOUGHT OF THE STATE OF THE

an e y loneus acq

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY ROMULUS N.Y.

July 1, 1994

THE PERSON NAMED AND POST OFFICE AND PARTY.

1

TO VICTO TOWNS DATA SHOWS A SHOWN THE SAME SHOWS A SHOW THE SAME SHOW THE SAME SHOWS A SHOW THE SAME SHOW THE SAME SHOWS A SHOW THE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

- A. General Information
- B. Equipment
- C. Schedule of Closure
- II. WASTE REMOVAL
- III. SAMPLING
- IV. TESTING
- V. QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL
- VI. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE
 - A. General
 - B. Decontamination
 - C. Equipment
 - D. Run-off, Run-on
- VII. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL
- VIII. ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION
- IX. CERTIFICATION

APPENDIX 1 - QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

APPENDIX 2 - LAB ANALYSIS RESULTS AND FLUID LEVEL RECORDS

SWEET THREE PROJECT

A. Conerel Influence has

7 Whethurst . 8

STREET TO SELLIS SELLIS

T. URS CHEEK T.

TILL BARRETHS

aking to VI

TORREST YELLING FOR BUILD YOUR AND V

VI. DECORPORATION FOR THE STRUCKS FOR FINAL CLOSURE

AND DESCRIPTION .

and the landing other S.

STREET, LUDG L

D. Huntell, Tun-on

IANGGERG RELIEW ENGINEERAL LIV

ZOTETO ANTHON A DOMESTICATION OF THE

MOTOR TOTAL NAME OF THE PARTY O

IL DE CONTROL STRUCTURA COLLEGE - E XIXINO

STRUCTURE OF THE PROPERTY AND VALUE OF THE PROPERTY AND VALUE OF THE PROPERTY AND VALUE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

SENECA ARMY DEPOT BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN STEAM JENNY PIT

I. FACILITY CONDITIONS

General Information Α.

The objective of closing the Steam Jenny Pit at Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is that the existing hazardous collection pit does not conform to current hazardous waste tank regulations and because it was indeterminate, based on inspections, to ensure that the pit did not leak. The objective is also to identify the extent of possible contaminations and to use this plan as a guide to decontaminate or remove hazardous substances. Systematic sampling, testing and quality control procedures will be implemented to assure proper decontamination and possible abandonment of the system. This objective does not include the remediation of contaminated ground water. If necessary, this will be done in the future as part of remedial work accomplished through either Seneca's Interagency Agreement (IAG) with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a post-closure permit to issued by DEC.

Building 360 at the Seneca Army Depot is a building where old equipment is refurbished and reconstructed. Lathes, presses, metal working machines are degreased with steam, high pressure water and detergents in the cleaning area. Heavy metals, PCB's and greases are possible hazardous substances generated from the equipment. After steam cleaning the equipment is moved to other portions of Building 360 for rehabilitation.

The existing cleaning area is a 20'- 6" wide by 38'- 6" long portion of Building 360 separated from the rest of Building 360 by a high bay cinder block wall. Track mounted carts carrying the equipment to be refurbished, are rolled into the cleaning area, through a roll-up-door, on a permanentlyinstalled rail system. Metal grating has been placed adjacent to and in the middle of the rail system. The floor slopes to the metal grating.

(Refer to the attached sketch titled "Building 360

Partial Plan".)

Under the metal grating is a trench system which slopes from a depth of 2'- 0" on the west end to a depth of 2'- 10" toward the east end. (Refer to the attached sketch titled

ANTALOGIC CLOSSES PLACE OF THE CONTROL PLACE OF THE CONTROL PLACE OF THE CONTROL PROPERTY OF THE CONTR

CARL TO THE THE STATE

Genetal Internation

The Benefit army Depot to chet the existing largedous of the Benefit army Depot to chet the existing largedous water collision pit doue not conform to circum firstheadon waste the requirement of particles the pit of the continue, paned on chiefferthead to show the collision of solutions to conform the pit of a conformation to the this pit of a guide to depot the collision of report of particles of a guide to separate the same that the pit of the collision of the collision of the collision of the collision and collision that a depot water of the collision of collisions the collision of collisions the collision of collisions that are collisions that with the collision of collisions the collision of collisions and another the collisions that the collision of collisions are the collisions that collisions the collisions of collisions are the collisions of collisions and the collisions that the collisions are the collisions that comments the collisions of the collisions are the collisions of collisions and the collisions of the collisions of the collisions (IMC) and the collisions partition to the collisions by the collisions (IMC), or a partition that the collisions between the collisions of the collisio

Hulldaring and at the Senece Army Depot is a billion where it applied and reconstruction of a second selection of a select

the extelling cleaning ten is a 20 - a wide of sur- er ing out ing out ion of the control of the

AND THE SELECTION SECTION OF THE SECTION SECTIONS OF

Under the model gradules a branch system which alones from a troub of 25 of the the branch in the troub of 25 of the troub of the troub

"Section B".) Water and grease flow through the trench system to an accumulation pit at the east end. This pit is constructed with openings through both rail foundation walls. The pit depth is 3'- 4~ under the metal grating. The width of the pit is 0'- 6". The pit length is 3'- 0". (See attached sketches titled "Section A" and "Section B".) The accumulation pit is emptied into approved waste removal vehicles and disposed of as hazardous waste at an approved storage facility.

Since cleaning operations ceased on January 2, 1990, Seneca has periodically monitored the depth of water in the accumulation pit to determine if water levels in the pit are affected by varying groundwater levels. Seneca has also periodically rinsed the pit and disposed of the rinseate as hazardous waste but has never had the pit tested after rinsing for contamination. A manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report. An analysis of sludge from the bottom of the pit and water in the pit was completed in 1987. A copy of the results of this laboratory analysis is included in APPENDIX 2.

B. <u>Equipment</u>

The equipment used in the cleaning process is a track-mounted cart. Also, equipment to be cleaned can either be hand-carried or transported <u>via</u> dollies into the cleaning area. There is no available inventory of equipment which has been cleaned in Building 360.

C. Schedule of Closure

The cleaning of equipment in Building 360 cleaning area ceased prior to January 2, 1990. According to 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7(d)(2), all closure activities must be completed within 180 days after approval of the closure plan. A schedule of closure activities including a timetable is provided at the end of this report. Note that groundwater remediations are NOT included in this schedule.

II. WASTE REMOVAL

The volume of waste which can accumulate in the tank up to the two-foot freeboard marker is 1200 gallons. If the accumulate pit is filled to floor level, waste volume is approximately 5,000 gallons. In the past, the waste was pumped from the accumulation pit into an approved tank truck and transported to an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Currently, the cleaning area is not being used.

constructed to an estimate and upon a ten through in the cit is constructed to an estimate of the constructed with opening the form that toundation while it is a publicable of the construction of the pit is the destination of the construction of

since classes on the continued the depth of value in the city and an extensive part of the secondation pit to retarrate it ester levels in the pit the antique of the city of the continue of the continue of the city of the continue of city of the continue of city of the continue of the city of the continue of city of the continue of the city of

drienal IIII . I

The applicant book on the clobuling process is a trackcounted care. Also, equipment to be closued out either to brind-correled or transported via delibrations the cleaning area. There is no remitable investory of equipment which has

demonstration of the state of t

The cleaning of continuent in bulleting is cleaning acts of the office of the continuent of the contin

The state of the s

The volume of waste wilch can accommand in the can't up to the beauty of the boundary of the book from the test of the same is approved that is the can't ca

The wastewater contains oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal fillings and PCB's.

The quantities and dates of removal are indicated as follows:

June 16, 1983	5,000	Gal.
June 23, 1983	5,000	Gal.
March 9, 1984	5,000	Gal.
June 22, 1984	5,000	Gal.
August 12, 1985	5,000	Gal.
July 9, 1986	5,000	Gal.
September 30, 1986	4,500	Gal.
January 26, 1988	4,107	Gal.
January 27, 1988	4,107	Gal.
June 17, 1988	3,700	Gal.
October 26, 1988	3,700	Gal.
October 27, 1988	1,420	Gal.
December 21, 1988	4,775	Gal.
January 2, 1990	2,000	Gal.

A copy of the manifest detailing information on the removal and disposal of the final volume of waste is included at the end of this report. An analysis of sludge in the bottom of the pit and water in the pit was completed in 1987. A copy of the laboratory analysis results and fluid level records is included in Appendix 2 of this plan.

III. SAMPLING

Existing metal grating will be removed with wrenches and torches. The grating will be scrubbed with detergent and water and stored for reuse. The rinseate will be wet-vacuumed and disposed of as a hazardous waste.

Samples will be taken at locations shown on the attached sketches. The concrete flooring of the accumulation pit will be saw-cut and jackhammered for the thickness of the concrete.

Sampling Scheme: The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Three samples will be taken on the centerline of the center trench. The samples will be taken 8 ft. apart. (See the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Sampling Plan".)

The Building 360 Sampling Plan sketch has been divided into a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid. The 4 ft. (east-west) grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. (north-south) grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, and 3. Samples will be taken taken at location C-1, C-2 and C-3.

The was weather subtained oil, we are different control of the same of the sam

the property of the property o

and the control of th

ALL SAMPLE A

the contact of a first product of the contact of th

Samples will be belon at loweright shown on the otherbod whetcher the commette flauting of one not not not make the concrete. It a concrete flauting for the concrete.

no hall of the entire of the company of the state of the

The collating to stating Plan strick to the come distant into a come of the co

Sampling procedures are outlined on the following page. The concrete will be saw-cut and jackhammered at each sample location. Concrete chip samples from the upper layer, middle layer and lower layer will be placed in a "ziploc" bag, labeled and sent to the laboratory for analysis. Undisturbed samples from the soil/gravel strata below the concrete will be taken with an auger and thin wall tube sampler.

- Using the auger bit, begin drilling and periodically remove accumulated soils to a depth of 12 inches below the bottom of the concrete.
- Slowly and carefully remove the auger so that soil does not fall back into auger hole.
- 3. Remove the auger tip from the drill rod and replace with a decontaminated thin wall tube sampler.
- Install proper cutting tip.
- 5. Carefully lower sampler into borehole.
- 6. Gradually force sampler into soil.

 (Care should be taken to avoid scraping borehole sides. Hammering the drill rods to facilitate coring should be avoided as the vibrations may cause the boring walls to collapse.)
- 7. Remove corer and unscrew drill rods.
- 8. Remove cutting tip and remove core from device.
- 9. Discard top of core (approximately 1 inch), which represents any material collected by the corer before penetration of the layer in question.
- 10. Place remaining core into sample container.

The auger shall then be used to remove soil/gravel to depth two feet below the groundwater surface. The groundwater shall be pumped out to to preclude the possibility of contamination from upper soil layers and allowed to settle for 24 hours prior to sampling. It is anticipated that groundwater will be encountered within a depth of 4 feet below the accumulation pit. One sample of groundwater will be taken, with a weighted bottle, from each sample location and sent to a laboratory for analysis. Field samples will be screened using a photoionization detector. The sample locations will be backfilled with new crushed gravel and non-shrink grout.

Monitoring wells will be installed, if groundwater testing or soil sampling indicate concentrations of hazardous materials' in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan. Two fifteen foot deep monitoring wells will be installed. One monitoring well will be placed upgrade of Building 360, and one monitoring well is to be placed downgrade of Building 360.

Sampling procedures a continued on the soling of soling of the contract of the

i. Using the argor bit, Boyin drilling and periodically taggers argumulated solid to a depth of 12 branes polon the bottom of the dontrets.

Line dark or magnet his pursual visiting of the business of the business of

3. Semove the signs the from the nell red are replace with

mit project details .

to Constitute, Louis varieties into berebele

forms of the simple of the sold action to a cold action the sold action the sold action to a cold action when the sold action and to a cold action and to a cold action ac

nhor Lillab werseny the rargo buckets . T

and year and along the last come to the devices.

Topresents any astarial collected by the core; torong

ren atmos elemented at such pulments upully the

The supply while then be wood to remove soil/grayed to depth swell read land of the groundwater whell the pumped outlies to appropriate the pumped outlies to a provide the peaking of scandaminating for the model of the section of the supply of scandaminating prior to supply the anticipated that quantitation will be supply to supply on the outlies the macropic to perfect of the supply lands to supply the supply lands to supply the supply lands and the supply to supply the supply of the supply of the supply lands the supply lands with new countries of supply and non-stant of supply and non-stant of the supply and non-stant of the supply lands.

To except the property of the instance of heartens to be contained to an incoming or heartens we certain to except the contained to except the contained to except the contained to contain the contained to company the contained to contain the cont

An existing sump pump adjacent to the cleaning area in Building 360 is used to relieve groundwater levels. This pump will be used as a monitoring location. Groundwater will be sampled and tested once a month for three months.

The remediation plan, in the event of extensive soil or groundwater contamination will be accomplished through the RCRA program should the IAG clean-up not be done in a timely manner as determined by DEC.

In the event the soil surrounding Building 360 is determined to reveal extensive contamination, levels in excess of the allowable limits stated in the testing section of the closure plan, additional soil sampling and testing will be required. Additional samples will be taken on the "C" grid line, every sixteen feet from the end of the building for a distance of 48 feet. The time allowed for further sampling is indicated on the Closure Schedule.

In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 373-3.10 (h)(2), if it cannot be demonstrated that all contaminated soils can be practicably removed or decontaminated, then the tank system must be closed as a landfill and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.14 (d) would apply. All the requirements for landfills specified in 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7 and 373-3.8 would have to be met.

IV. TESTING

TABLE 1, on the following page, shows the media, constituent, preparatory method and EPA SW-846 method that will be utilized for testing criteria of the Steam Jenny Closure.

An extending our public adjacent to the stemming new in Building 10 to work to religious grammanager lavers this public will be work on somitoring location. Grayed where ill to service and tembed once a rough for the services.

The remodiation plan, in the event of extensive mail the uncondition will be encountished through the sound program similar that the chear-up not be found in a timely sanger as determined by orc.

to the event the soil entrounding Bulloung to a season to the to move at the to move at extensive contaction, levels to a season of the steams at lower limits and to the casting and it is adopted in the casting will be taken on the "C" grid line, avery additional samples will be taken on the "C" grid line, avery attend on the full and or a distance of the closure sampling is inducated on the closure something is inducated on

In acqueration with different event and (h) (2), if it cannot be discounted by the control of the control of the cannot be cannot b

nimpetal .vi

TWELTS I, on the following gage, shows the media, objectionent, preparatory method and all sweeps making the will be utilized for certified extracts of the Steam Japan Classics.

TABLE 1

Steam Jenny Pit Closure Test Method Scheme

CONCRETE PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 1311 (TCLP) 3010/3020/6010 Cr 1311 (TCLP) 3010/3020/6010 Pb 1311 (TCLP) 3010/3020/6010 SOIL Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010 Pb 3020 7421	MEDIA	CON	STITUENT METHOD	PREPARA	ATORY METHOD	EPA SW-846
Cr 1311 (TCLP) 3010/3020/6010 SOIL Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010	CONCR					3540/3550/8080
Pb 1311 (TCLP) 3010/3020/6010 SOIL Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010						
SOIL Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010			1311	(TCLP)	3010/3	020/6010
PCB's 3540/3550 3540/3550/8080 Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		Pb	1311	(TCLP)		
Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010	SOIL	Volatile	s			8240
Cd 3050 3050/6010 Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		PCB's	3540/	3550		
Cr 3050 3050/6010 Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		Cd				
Pb 3050 3050/6010 WATER Volatiles 8240 Semi-Volatiles 8240 PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		Cr	305	0		
Semi-Volatiles8240PCB's3510/35203510/3520/8080Cd30103010/6010Cr30103010/6010		Pb	305	0		
PCB's 3510/3520 3510/3520/8080 Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010	WATER					8240
Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		Semi-V	olatiles		-	8240
Cd 3010 3010/6010 Cr 3010 3010/6010		PCB's	3510	/3520	3510/	3520/8080
Cr 3010 3010/6010		Cd	30	10		
		Cr	30	10		
		Pb 3				

NOTE: The methods indicated above are from EPA SW-846, "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste".

30.57

man to diff yourse at add

WARRY DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF

The specific criteria that will be used to determine that the containment action levels are acceptable are listed below in TABLE 2.

TABLE 2

New State Department of Environmental Conservation

ACTION LEVELS

CONSTITUENT	GROUNDWATER/ ACTION LEVEL	SOIL SEDIMENT ACTION LEVEL *
Cadmium Chromium Lead	5 ug/L 50 ug/L 15 ug/L	1 mg/Kg 10 mg/Kg Site Bkgnd.
PCB's	$0.1~{ m ug/L}$	1 PPM

^{*} Action levels for the concrete sample will fall into the soil/sediment action level.

V. QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

The purpose of this section is to state the minimum requirements of a quality assurance project plan for field sample collection and laboratory testing. The regulating standards can be found in the "RCRA Quality Assurance Project Plan Guidance" dated March 28, 1991 of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Division of Hazardous Substances' Regulation.

APPENDIX 1 describes in detail the requirements for the quality assurance project plan for the Building 360 Closure Plan.

V1. DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES FOR FINAL CLOSURE

A. General

If all contaminated oils cannot practicably be removed or decontaminated, then system must be closed and treated as a landfill.

If the concrete cores are contaminated above RCRA limits, then the concrete, (except for foundations and footings) will be removed and disposed as a hazardous waste. Background core samples will be taken. New concrete will then be placed in kind. Underpinning and shoring of foundation walls will be required.

The expectation and the control will be most be added to add the order of the control of the con

CONTRACT

not revenience to the protection of the description and a visit

Market Brown

Section levels for the conduct setple will felt this the

CUALITY VERMINAMENTO AND TAKE CONTROL

The horizon of this section is to statu the minimum requirements of a quality sequence project plant of field sample collection and labourably testing. The requisions attantione can be found in the "ACRA quality Assurance and Fine out of the Market State of the Market State Department of the commonwellow's pluision of Hereralmus substances bordiction.

APPENDIX I describes in detail the requirements for the quartity sending any project plan for the Bullding any Chashre

STEEDER OF THE SECRETARIES FOR THE PROPERTY.

Common . A

if all confountated, the cannot practiced, be terrous as foundation for the circumstance and created as a least the circumstance and created as a least three livest like the circumstance.

Live the dentate of the leaders and total the second of the Liver the dentations will the later total and the leaders which the later to the leaders while the later total and the later t

If soil and/or groundwater samples reveal extensive contamination, the site will be investigated/remediated under Seneca's Interagency Agreement with DEC and EPA. Should the IAG clean-up not be performed in a timely manner as determined by the Department, a plan to remediate the area will be accomplished through the RCRA program.

B. Decontamination

If contaminant is limited to the surfaces of the concrete, then the following decontamination procedures will apply:

 All contaminated areas including walls and floors will be scrubbed with industrial detergent and water, then rinsed;

2. Water will be collected with a wet-vacuum;

3. Additional samples of the surface concrete will be taken by core drilling the concrete for a depth of one inch and chipping the concrete loose. Samples will be taken randomly but within one foot of the original samples. Concrete samples will be placed in plastic sealable bags for transport to a laboratory for testing. Concrete core holes will be filled with non-shrink grout; and

4. If testing reveals the need for further decontamination, then muriatic acid will be used to decontaminate and resampling will be performed as noted in Item 3.

C. Equipment

An inventory of the equipment to be used during <u>decontamination</u> and <u>sampling procedures</u> may include but NOT be limited to the following:

- 1. Personnel protective equipment;
- Augers, thin-wall tube samplers;

Weighted bottles;

4. Detergents and solvents (if necessary);

5. Muriatic acid;

6. Brooms, buckets, brushes, scrapers;

Hose and nozzles;

- Wrenches, cutting torches (for removal of grating);
- Clean plastic sealable bags for placing concrete and soil samples;
- 10. Labels;

11. Wet-vacuum, HEPA vacuum;

12. Six mil plastic over sandbags sealed with duct tape for contaminant dike at doorway openings; Johnston and an all of an all of a present and an all of a standard of the sta

the retainment of

if contain new to ifmitted to the surfaces of the concrete.

2. Witer will be obligation with a web-volume

Additional assistant of the description of the same of

temination, thus ministic acid will be purious to the decomposition will be puriously as noted the Them in Them in

C EgylLaught

An investigate on the equipment to be used diring danger of the last be well as you may not use the last be well as

- 1. Personnel protecture equipment:
- 2. Augusts, thinness; I sube his plens;
 - The Later Bedding of . t
- (transmitted and solvents (if permanery);
 - 5. Perspected acted
 - is Econo, buckets, bringers, screpers,
 - To Tiple that nearless;
- 2. Michigan, outling concept for removal of grating's
- bar everyone enthants and other bards of really mostly and
 - and reflect . Of
 - LILL Not Vaccount, MIEA vaccount
- tol and hash nite below agether wwo bides of La Min. Si

- 13. Backhoe (for removal of extensive contamination if necessary);
- 14. 55 gallon DOT-approved drums for disposal of equipment, concrete, and soils;
- 15. Jackhammer; and
- 16. Concrete saws.

A list of <u>personnel protective equipment</u> may include but not be limited to the following:

- "TYVEK" brand coveralls with hoods;
- Safety goggles;
- Steel toed shoes;
- Butyl or viton gloves;
- Duct tape;
- Half face or full face respirators with HEPA filters; and
- 7. Emergency eyewash.

D. Run-on/Runoff Control

Rinseate from decontamination operations will be contained using sandbag diking and 6-mil plastic sheets connected with duct tape. The plastic will be used to facilitate collection of wastewater. Wastewater will be collected using a "wetvac" type vacuum. The wastewater, or rinseate, will be vacuumed from the plastic or directly from concrete surfaces. Since the facility is above grade, run-on is not a concern.

VII. HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

Wastewater, rinseate, concrete, soil, protective equipment, tools, plastic, etc. will be placed in 55-gallon DOT-approved drums. Drums can be placed at Seneca's hazardous waste conforming storage, Building #307. A sketch is included at the end of this closure plan.

The accumulated hazardous waste will be disposed of by competitive bid. Land disposal rules will apply. Some soils will be treated prior to disposal. The operations at Frontier Chemicals in Niagara Falls, New York is a typical off-site hazardous waste management facility which may be used for disposal, depending on bids.

Tit principal extraorder do Las eros not accident

against the day of the contract the disposes of contraction

box translations 61

taune administration advect

A little of manager productive equipment only lecture but net

about the allereves bused 'On't all

Transprop Vde 145 .S

to only many Invest It

tawart marke me Dynam

renic fort .a

to made to the our task amountained which take the task task and the

fuctions when the

Destroy Thom Water and . 9

Elegants from decontamination operations will be contained using condens withing and 6 all placific sheet cornected with about target the placetic will be used to recitling coincide to water water will be collected coincide the water type value. The water will be collected as the placetic or directly from concrete suchasses when the placetic or directly from concrete concerns.

THE HAVE BUILD BY BUILDING CAR LITY

What of the course of the property and the second of any point, and any point, and any point, and any property and the second of the second of

The accommunion neighbour ... stee of the party . Into the call th

VIII. ABANDONMENT/CONSTRUCTION

If soil samples reveal extensive contamination, then the Steam Jenny Building will be closed as a landfill. If the concrete is to be removed, then new concrete will be placed to achieve the existing trench functions. The new steam cleaning operation will utilize a high pressure, high temperature water system. The rinseate water will be recycled and reused. The recycled water will be filtered to remove grease, oils and metals. The recycled water will be re-heated and re-used.

IX. CERTIFICATION

Certification by an independent New York State registered professional engineer can begin once activities listed in this closure plan are complete. The amount of contaminated soil and concrete will then be known for disposal purposes. Samples and tests required by the State Department of Environmental Conservation will be taken at that time.

Within 60 days of final completion of closure, a certification documenting the closure activities must be made by a qualified independent engineer registered in New York State. The certification must state that closure was executed in accordance with the approved closure plan.

If ontl samples revent extensive contamination, then the Black Long, Defiding will be closed as a long till. It the contrate to it is seen to placed to action the the contrate the called the franch tenders on the one standard the called the contrate th

IN. CERTIFICATION

Destriction of the state of the

Wiching to days of timel completion of closure, a certification doctored by made by a qualified doctored and time to the vork state. The contribution of the contribut

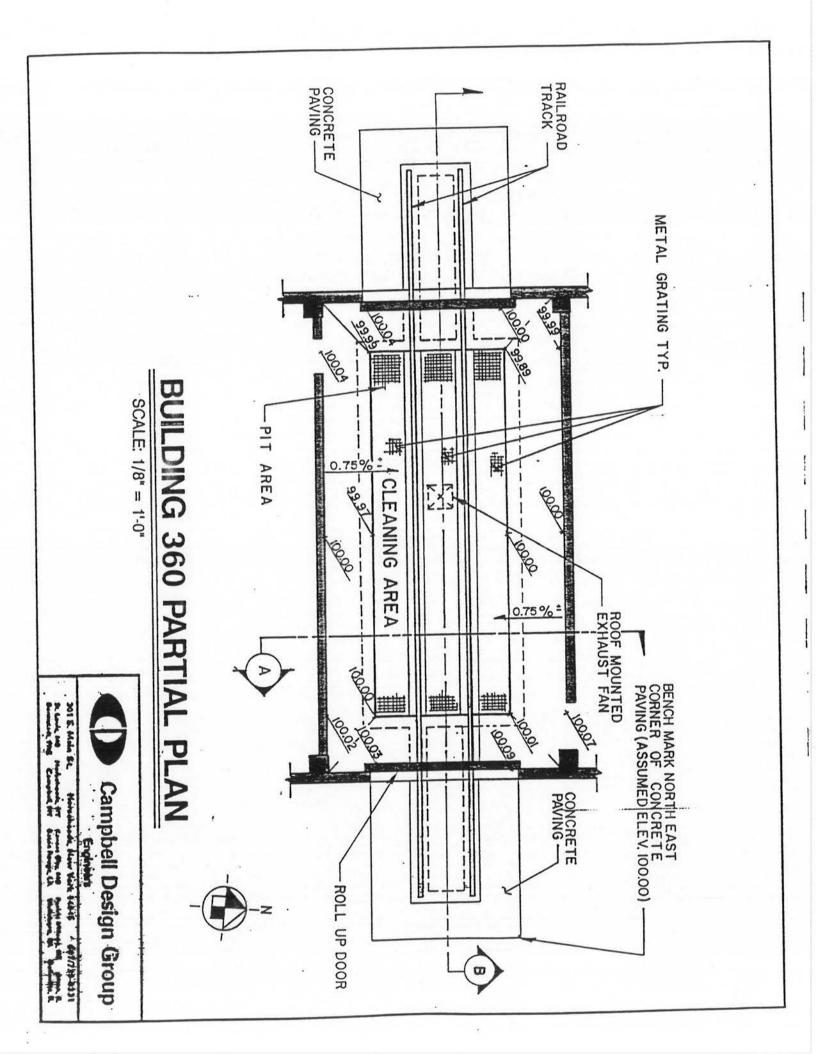
CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

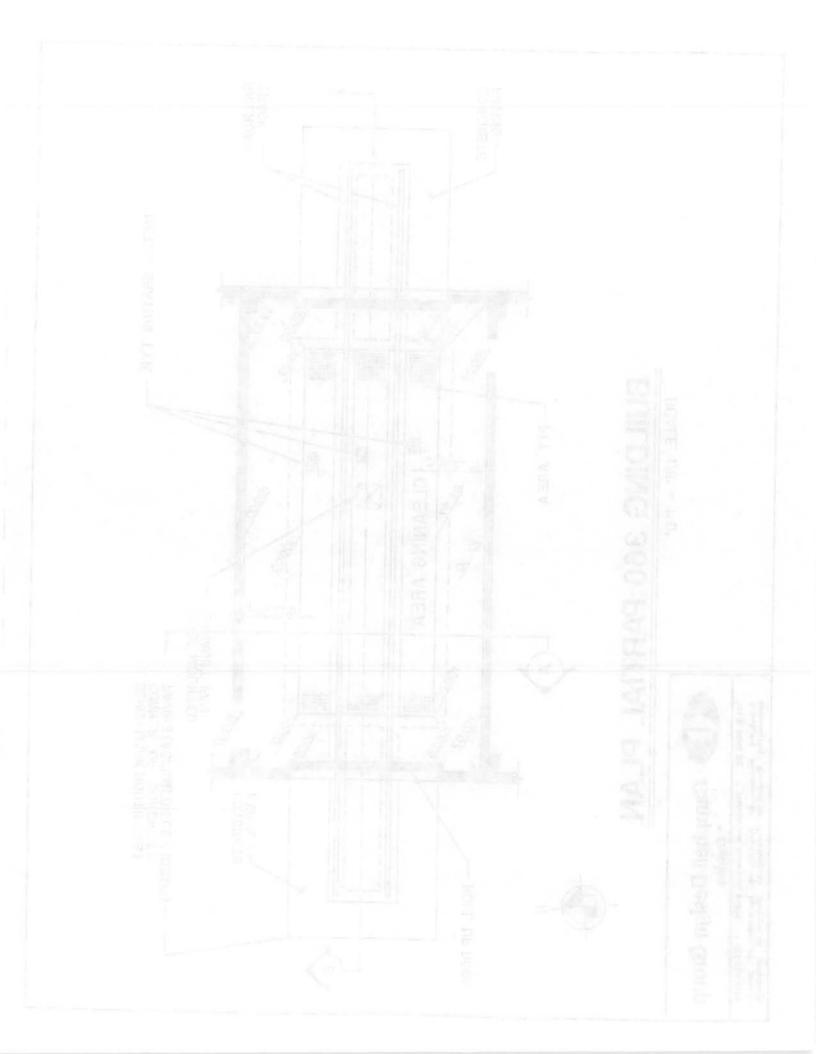
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	RELINGUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	SAMPLED BY: ISIGNATURE)																	SAMPLE PRES.	CLIENT:						
(SIGNATURE)	(SIGNATURE)	AATURE)														a			DATE							
																			TIME							
DATE	DATE	DATE																	GRAB	PROJECT NAME:						
TIME	TIME	IME			-	2					-	·			C .			Ľ	18	NAME:						
RECEIVED FOR LABORATORY BY:	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)																	STATION LOCATION							
DATE	RELINQUISHED BY: ISIGNATURE	RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)																		NO. OF CON- TAINERS						
JIME	BY: ISIGNAT	BY: (SIGNAT																		4						
REMARKS:	UREJ	JREI																	L							
														_			-		-	-	-		-	-	-	
				-	-		-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	┢							
			-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-							
	DATE	DATE																								
	TIME	TIME																								
	RECEIVE	RECEIVE																								
	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)																								

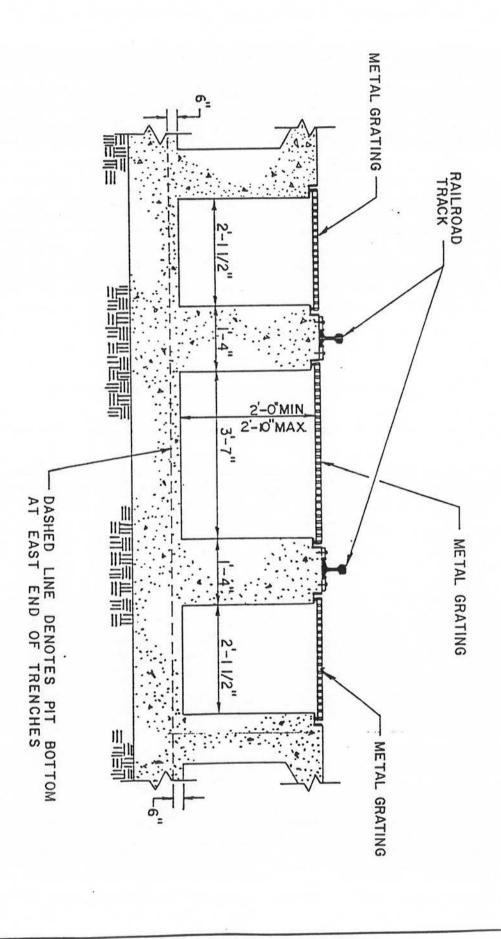
WITNESS:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

DUE DATE:







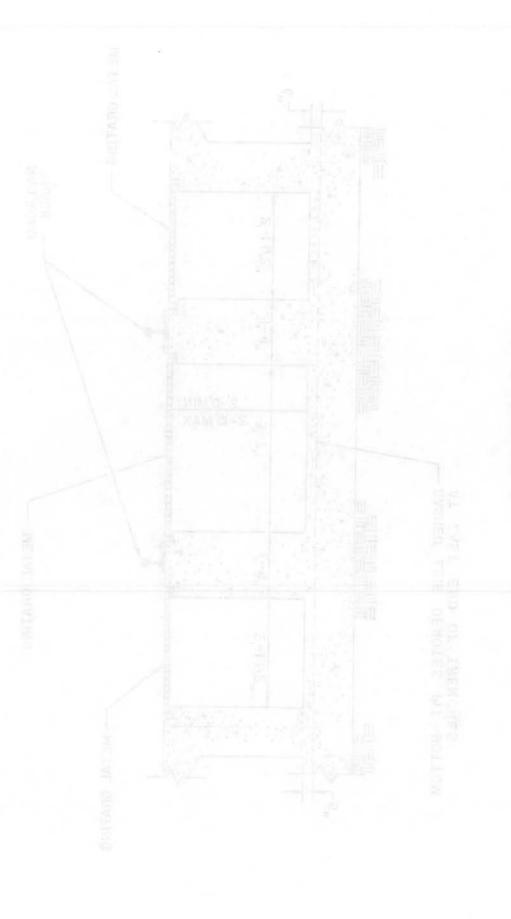
SECTION 'A'

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Campbell Design Group Engineers

2015. Main St. Horseheadt, New York 14845 607/739-0331
St. Land, 900 Harbehandt, PY Sames Chi, MO Praide Wileys, SS Jones, E.
Bernelot, FAQ Comphet, NY Bases Respect to Williams, FA Besterfist, E.

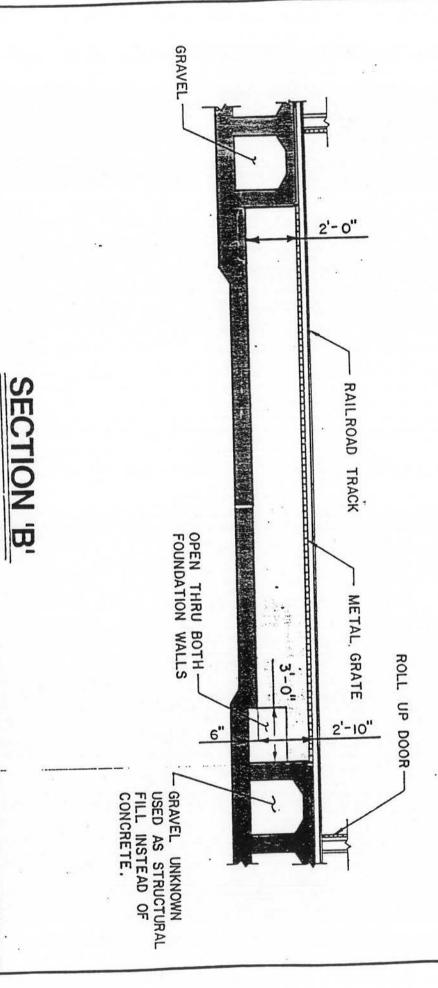


A MOITOER



Carrybell Bealgn Gro

English of the suppose of the same



SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

301 % Mala St.

A torte 100 rechnished from Die 100 Profes Paris Santa E

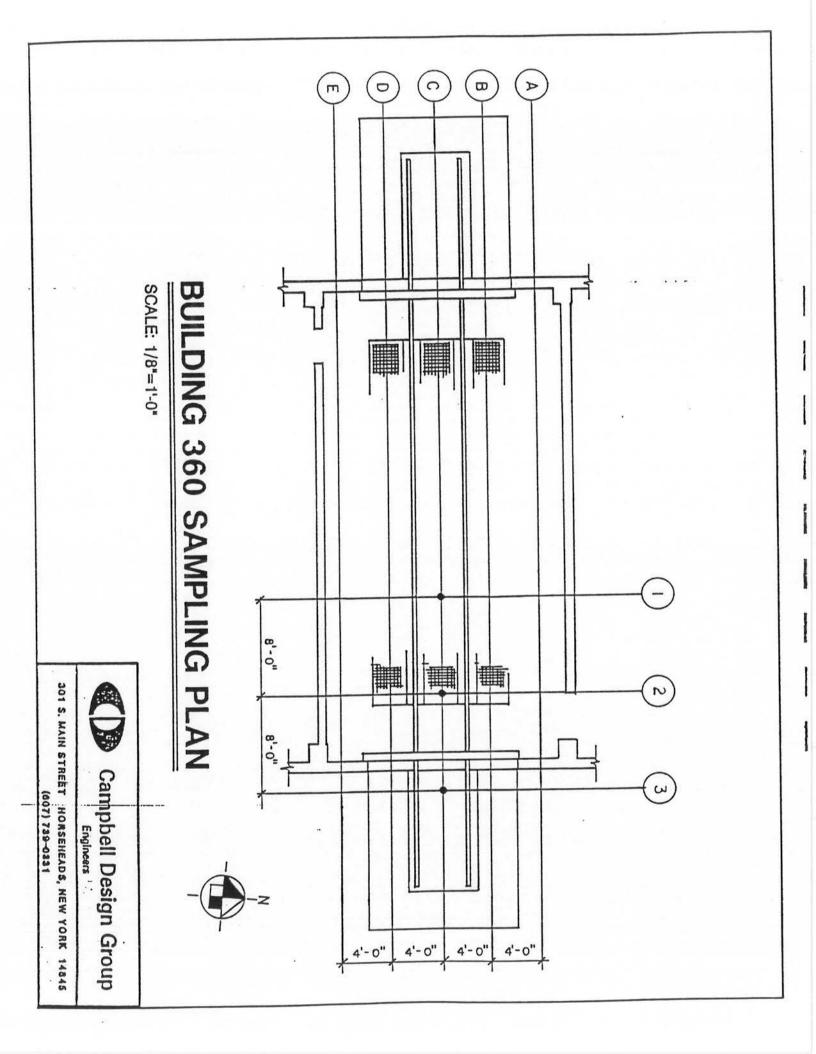
Campbell Design Group

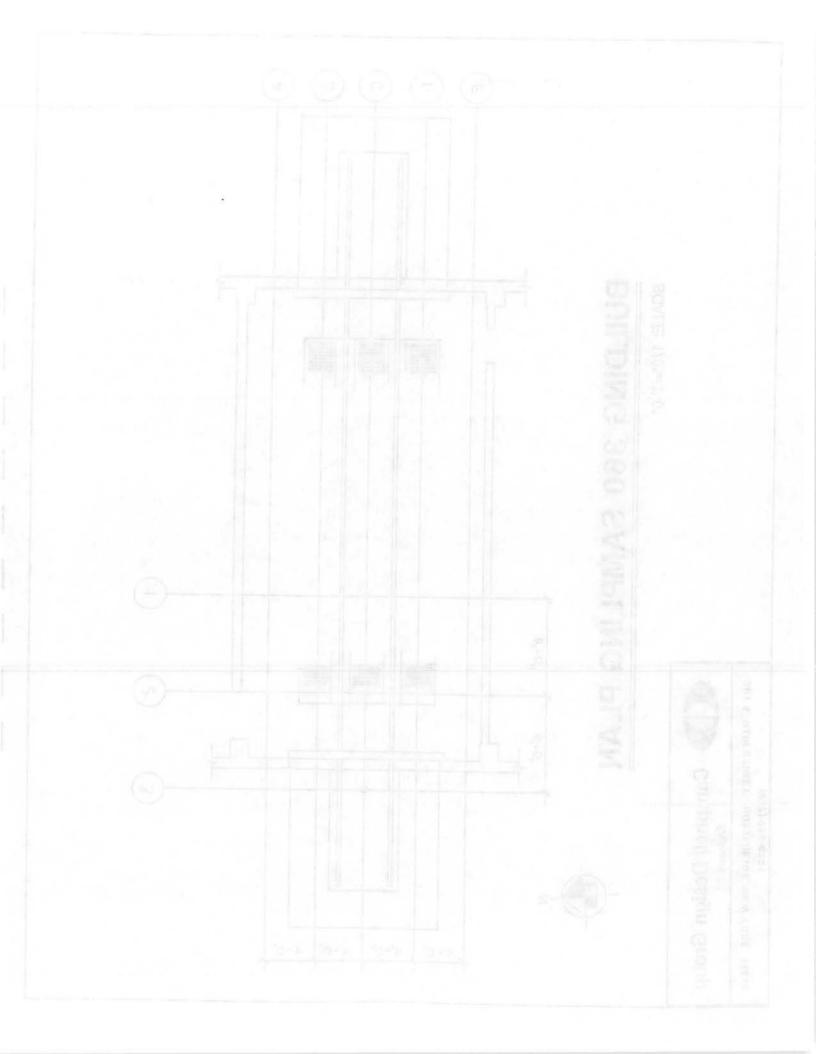
Architects Engineers Planners Hordehauds, Herr York 14845

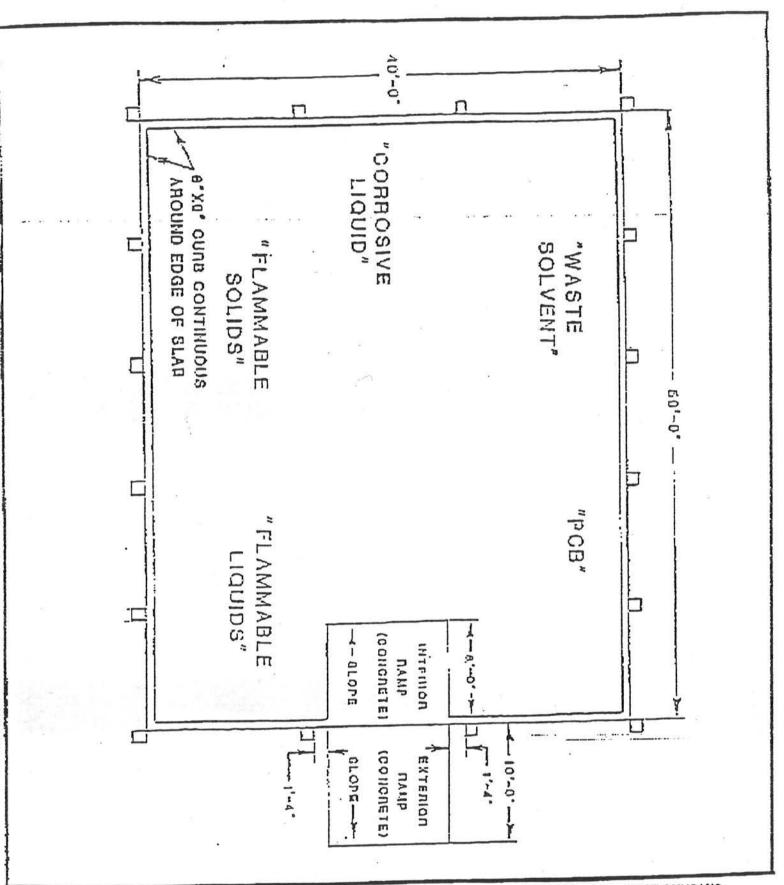
6477739-4331

OF SHOP SHOP

Company of the substitute of t







Document: SEADPARTB1 Submittel: Draft

:lamimdu2

Docement:

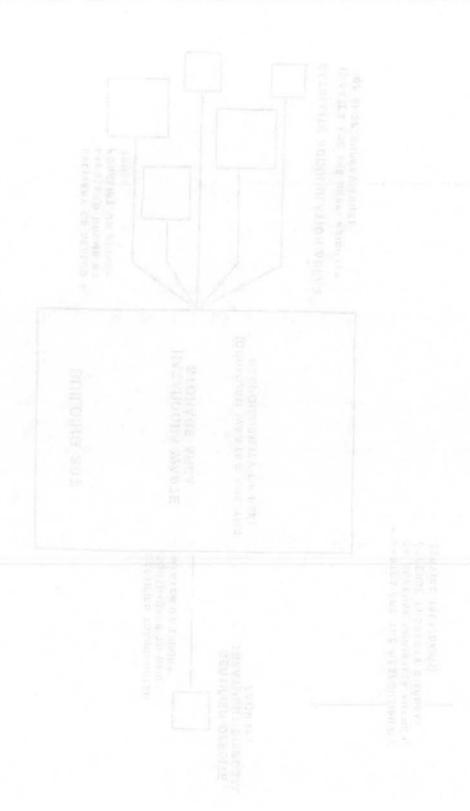
i) Brt ()

IBTRA90A32

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES BATELLITE AGGUNULATION AREAS CAVOLER VIB THE HEBLONZION'ILL OF SHOP DIFFERVISORS FORKLIFT OR PICKUP Lyberitan bunda by GBLIVERY OF DEALED A TRUCK

FIGURE D-3

APENDE DE L'AMBENIANT SERBENA CE TRANSPORTE DE VOLTE NE PROPREMENTALE LE COMP



Mo. Day

- 1 A > 27'

Year

48-14-1 (5/87)--71



Rusponus Cualer (BO3)-424-18802 and the R.Y. Inguitment of Huntportation (Stb) 457-7; 62,

case of amoigency or spill launadiately call the Hutlonal

PrinterTyped Name VACCALLER

STATE OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

Please print or type.

31123

P.O. Box 12820, Albany, New York 12212

Form Approved. OMB No. 2050-0039. Expires 7-30-85

UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generators US EP. NI Y! O! 2! 1! 3! 8!		Manifest Document No 1/:0:/19:0				the shaded areas by Federal Law.
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address Sepeca Army Depot	. A. S	NY A84					
Route 96, Romulus, NY 14 4. Generator's Phone (607 869-145		B. Generator's ID					
5. Transporter I (Company Name) (MR	3. U	S EPA ID Numbe	r c		late Transporter		·
Proneics Chamical Wasts -	-ocess;	3, 3, 4, 3, 4	1 -1 -2 -1 -2		ransporter's Pho	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
7. Transporter 2 (Company Name)	8. U	S EPA ID Numbe	r	E SI	late Transporter	s 10 5	44740NP
FRALK'S VACU-MTZUCK S ERVI	CE, INC NIT	0191812:7	118:5: 1:	F. Tr	ansporter's Pho	ne (7/	612842132
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address Frontier Cenmical Waste F	s 10. l	US EPA ID Numb	per		tate Facility's IC	:-:	n. 1
4626 Royal Avenue	1 N V	D 0 4 3 8	1 5 7 0	31 H.F	acility's Phone (716) 285	-0200	/2591
Niagara Falls, NY 14303	1 27; 27	B 0 7 7	3, 1, 5, 7, 0				1 -
11. US DOT Description (Including Proper Sh	poing Name, Hazard Cla	ss and ID Numb	112. Cor	i	Total	1 Unit	Waste No
a.	oc /Smaam Class	ning Wast		1	EST 2000		,
Hazardous Waste Liquid, 1 Water) ORM-E, NA 9189	DOO8		: 0	ı it	-/ 13 3 70	- G	8000
D.			i	1		1	
			i	1.			
				+-	1.1.11	+	
c.	3		į				Entrant of the
			1	١,			
				+	1 1 1 1	1	4-1-4-75
d.			1	1			THE STATE OF THE STATE OF
			1 ; ;	1 :	1111		2223
J. Additional Descriptions for Materials listed	Above			. K. H	landling Codes	or Wast	es Listed Above
""				-	- T	1	
a	1 1 c	-1	. 1 . 3 . 1 . 1	1 :	·	1	
	· ·••				Д. П.	1	
b	d		<u> </u>	.ib		٥٠ ا.	· <u> </u>
15. Special Handling Instructions and Additi	onal Information		of 110	Stodd	andir solve	mE.	paint"
		, dirt, tr	aces or	zz chi	ng of larg	e ea	uipment
rhinner, paint chips, me	car irringa Ser	ieraced ii	OIL SCCAM	- C.S.L.			:
Waste Code 751-64 W/O	# 31123						
16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 to	HELV DECIME that the content	ts of this consignment of the consistent for transport	ent are fully and a	ecting to a	escribed scove by applicable internati	Due record	ramonar government
requistions and state laws and requistions.					the degree I have	determint	ed to be economically
practicable and that I have selected the gractic	neve eregram in sizes to reci anie meinod treatment, store penerator, i nave made a good	24. or cisposal cur	mire my waste and	ne writt / select the	ninimizes the press best waste manag	ement and	nurs threet to human
to me and that I can afford. Printed/Typed Name		daine b	0.				Mo. Day Year
	SOAD Y	MIHAD	Mam				0,1 10,2,90
17. Transporter ! (Acknowledgement of Rec	enot of Materials)						
PrintedTyped Name	Si	enature A	S T	а	-1		Mo. Day Year
JAMES L. LAM	bert	ames	- P		The same of the sa		0110290
18. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement or Rec		<u>(j</u>					Mo. Day Year
Printed/Typed Name	Si	gnature	* *		·		Mo. Day Year
19. Discrepancy Indication Space							 &
	. 1 /	· c :	100	4	R m		•
20. Facility Owner or Operator Cartification of receipt of nazardous materials devered by this manifest except as noted in them 19.							
20. Facility Owner or Upgrator Cambication	or receipt of mazzroous	Materials duver	er nå nna manni	- excep		12.	

Signature MI Line /

APPENDIX 1

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN

FOR

BUILDING 360 CLOSURE PLAN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS

PREPARED BY:

CAMPBELL DESIGN GROUP, P.C.

CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

301 SOUTH MAIN STREET

HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK 14845

CDG FILE NO. 60-9422

OCTOBER 28, 1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
A.	Project Description	2
В.	Project Organization and Responsibility	3
c.	Quality Assurance Objectives for Data Measurement	4
D.	Field Sampling Plan	8
Ε.	Documentation and Chain of Custody	20
F.	Calibration Procedures	23
G.	Sample Preparation and Analytical Procedures	23
н.	Data, Reduction, Validation and Reporting	24
I.	Internal Quality Control	26
J.	Performance and System Audits	29
K.	Preventive Maintenance	33
L.	Data Assessment Procedures	33
М.	Corrective Actions	34
N.	Quality Assurance Reports to Management	35

THE OFFICE AND ADDRESS.

	.0

A. Project Description

This Quality Assurance Project Plan is being submitted for the Building 360 Closure Plan at the Seneca Army Depot. The objective of the closure plan is to identify the extent of possible contamination and as a guide to decontaminate and/or remove hazardous substances. (Refer to the Building 360 Closure Plan for further descriptions of the facility and plan objectives.)

When the tank is dewatered, the liquid is disposed of as hazardous waste under D008 lead. From the latest hazardous waste manifest, the wastewater contains, oil, water, detergent, grease, dirt, traces of "stoddard" solvent, paint thinner, paint chips, metal filings and PCB's. (See the Waste Removal section of the Building 360 Closure Plan.)

The following TABLES quantify the goals of the data quality objective process:

ACTION LEVELS

<u>Constituent</u>	Groundwater	Soil/Sediment

Cadmium 5 ug/L 1 mg/kg

Chromium 50 ug/L 10 mg/kg

Lead 15 ug/L

PCB's 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L

INSTRUMENT DETECTION LEVELS

Constituen	<u>t</u> <u>G</u> 1	roundwater	Soil/Sediment
Cadmium	4 ug/L	1 mg/kg	
Chromium	7 ug/L	1 mg/kg	
Lead (by	GFAA)	3 ug/L	Soil Bkgnd.
PCB 1242	* .065 ug/L	80 ug/kg	Supplementation and American Supplementation of Supplementation (Supplementation Supplementation Supplementati

^{*} From SW846-"8080"

the dealth and the flantence Project vian is being subsided for the Beatle of State of the State of the State of the State of possept of possept of the continuous subside and as a quide to decompanies and or secure of the continuous for local subsiderations of the continuous plantence of the continuous for the conti

When the tank is destroyed, the liquid is disposed the standard to the sandone to

the following Panies quantity the goals of the path quality or the process.

MINTEL HOUSE

a partial the investment distributions in

"GROST-DISW? som! *

AVERAGE BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS FOR ROCKS, SOILS, AND SEDIMENTS (IN PPM)

SHA	ALE SAN	DSTONE	LIMESTONE	SOILS	SEDI	MENT
Cadmium	0.2	<0.3	0.1		1	2.5
Chromium	100	35	10		50	75
Lead	40	7	8	20		55

Source: Preliminary Site Characterization at the Ash Landfill Seneca Army Depot

U.S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama

Subsource: Levinson, 1980

Target levels for clean closure will be those of the action level unless background level concentrations are higher than action levels. If determined that the target level cannot be achieved after decontamination or cannot be practically removed, then the tank system will be closed and treated as a landfill.

The closure plan for Building 360 identifies a schedule that is to be employed to assess and adjust the projects activities to achieve the project goals. The closure plan also identifies equipment to be used during sampling and decontamination to protect the health and safety of workers. Clean closure and/or closing as a landfill will assist in assuring protection to public health and the environment.

Laboratory analysis to determine levels and extent of contamination will provide a basis of laboratory analysis for testing after attempts have been made at decontaminating the tank system. First of all, testing of samples prior to decontamination attempts will determine the degree of contamination, if any. Subsequent testing of samples after decontamination will determine if clean closure is achievable.

B. <u>Project Organization and Responsibility:</u>

Because the Seneca Army Depot is operated by the Federal Government, contracts for sampling, testing and decontamination can only be procured through competitive bid. Organizations soliciting to perform this task must submit, with their bids, identification of key individuals responsible for:

- 1. Sampling Operations;
- 2. Sampling Quality Control;

Province SA Honory College College

Course of the Committee of the Committee

Subjection: Les maon, 1980

lovel unless for clear cloud vill as there are block the lovel unless the lovel to the care are block the total content to the care of the total are assisted as an interest of the care o

The to be easily to engine and against the projects against the contract of the projects against the contract of the project o

contemporary vill proving a range of interprove on laying the contemporary analysis for contemporary vill proving a range of interprove of the contemporary vill interprove of the contemporary of the vill interprove of the contemporary of the cont

Thought the state of the state of the state of

Recounts the Senges Army approximation and by the industrial description of the sending and description and a sending and the sending to be a sending to send a sending to send and the sending to send at any individuals responsible for:

the day of the control of

3. Laboratory Analysis;

4. Laboratory Quality Control;

5. Data Processing Activities;

6. Data Processing Quality Control;

Data Quality Review;
 Performance Auditing;

9. Systems Auditing (On-Site Evaluations);

10. Overall Quality Assurance; and

11. Overall Project Coordination.

For each key individual named, a brief sentence or two explaining that individual's responsibility, title and authority should be included. Telephone numbers and addresses should be listed with the key individuals. Where several different sampling, testing, and monitoring institutions or subcontractors involved, complete addresses should be provided.

Quality Assurance Officer: The responsibility for data review shall be assigned to a QA Officer or QA Manager. This individual shall have broad authority to approve or disapprove project plans, specific analyses and final reports. The QA Officer is independent from the data-generating activities. In general, the QA Officer shall be responsible for reviewing and advising on all aspects of QA/QC.

C. Quality Assurance Objectives for Data Management:

1. Precision

Precision is a measure of agreement among measurements performed using the same test procedure. Precision will be assessed for applicable parameters by calculating the RPD of two duplicate spike samples as follows:

RPD=
$$\frac{R_1 - R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)/2} \times 100$$

Where R1 and R2 = concentration of Replicate Spikes 1 and 2, respectively.

a. Analyzing Precision: Analytical precision will be determined through the use of matrix spikes and matrix spikes duplicates for the analytical work performed. The laboratory will select one sample in 20 and split the sample into three aliquot. The aliquot will be analyzed routinely for the parameters of interest, while the other two aliquot will be spiked with known quantities of the parameters of interest prior to

DOCKSTORY AND WALLE.

- former well half that the thought of

part of the Property State And And State of

to Date Brodeseamy quality Control of

twalvest table size ...

CHILD IND A TOTAL COMMISSION OF REAL PROPERTY.

V. Systems Total Ling (On-Sile Evaluarity) IV

ic Overeit out by Assurance and

it, over all free our coordination.

For each key individual nears, a brist contenso of the explaining that individual as compensibility, little and authority should be individual to individual adversal and the little be little with the key individuals. Where neveral contents the individual saughter to the little be adversal and the little be adversal and the little be provided.

Party of the company of the contract of the co

District Assumption Object Liver Car Bath Mann and Bath

radiotorica .l.

Prediction is a manager of extracent among resembles of portraction of the contraction of

plants Hi knd RD - conceptant on or replicate spike a and a

Arrive and ascings whiche to one one describe and remain which will be a controlled to the control to the control to the controlled to the

analysis. The relative percent difference between the two results will be calculated and used as an indication of the precision of the analyses performed.

b. <u>Sample Collection Precision</u>: Sampling precision shall be determined by collecting and analyzing collocated and field replicate samples and then creating and analyzing laboratory replicates for one or more of the field samples. Precision will be reported as the relative percent difference for 2 measurements and as standard deviation for 3 or more measurements. Analysis results from the laboratory replicates provide data on analytical precision. Subtracting the analytical precision from the measurement precision defines the sampling precision.

2. Accuracy

Accuracy is the degree of agreement between a sample's target value (known concentration) and the actual measured value. Accuracy for this project is measured by calculating the percent recovery (R) of known levels of spike compounds into appropriate sample matrices. Percent recovery is calculated as follows:

- a. Analytical Accuracy: Analytical accuracy is the percent recovery of an analyte which has been added to the environmental sample at a known concentration before analysis. Analytical accuracy is assessed through the analysis of quality control samples specified in the analytical method (matrix spike, surrogate spike).
- b. <u>Sample Collection Accuracy:</u> Sampling accuracy is assessed by evaluating the results of field, trip, and equipment blanks. Trip blanks, equipment blanks, and field blanks are used to assess any cross-contamination that may have occurred. A high level of accuracy can be maintained by frequent and thorough review of field procedures.

that the total we produce a different a between the two realists with be chimpled a suddent and also as an authority to the the seal year position of the production of the pr

Parent in a company to the company of the control o

Accuse and

to reach the spirit framework to every unit at years and the control measure to the control of t

Analytical recovery of an analytic which has been added to personal recommendation of a security state of the security state and the security state and recommend the security state and recommendation of quality of quality spine applies against the security spine a

Sample religion to the results of field, trip, and equipment blanks, trip, and equipment blanks. The products, equipment lanks, and their blanks are used to assets one occurrented that any the constraint of the lanks are triple land of an area of the mathematics and the constraint of the land of the land of the procedures.

3. Representativeness:

Representativeness is addressed by describing sampling techniques and the rationale used to select sampling locations including:

- a. Environmental conditions at the time of sampling;
- b. Fit of the modeling or other estimation techniques to the event;
- c. Appropriateness of site file information versus release conditions;
- d. Appropriateness of sampling and analytical methodologies;
- e. Number of sampling points;
- f. Distribution of the sampling points;
- g. Representativeness of selected media; and
- h. Representativeness of selected analytical parameters.

4. <u>Completeness</u>

Completeness is the measure of the amount of valid data obtained from a measurement system compared to the amount that was expected to be obtained under normal conditions (EPA, 1980). A completeness of at least 90 percent for each parameter is the objective for this project. Following completion of the analytical testing, percent completeness will be calculated as follows:

Complete (%) = # of valid concentrations values reported X 100 # of samples collected for analysis of true conc.

If completeness is less than 80 percent for ANY parameter, the principal engineer will be notified immediately. The principal engineer is responsible for determining if resampling will be necessary to meet project objectives and will inform the QA supervisor and analytical task manager of the decision.

As stated in "Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities" (EPA, March 1987), almost no historical data on completeness achieved by individual methods exist. This document states that Level III analytical techniques should generate analytical data which is approximately 80% complete.

Percusual values in addressed by construct caspling carpling trainings and the returning see a select empling continue and loss ampling

- ignificant to but the analytican Indicate the color of th
- compensation of the information volume to an additional volume
 - Tends Jens the pullgame to James appropriate .p.
 - tathica collings to years o
 - 1. Placet but long and to mel poddice! . 1
 - thus although before in the attenual tachment days.
 - h. Representatively of it is really lead parageters.

Capal numbers

Completeness a the massers of the amount of valid occuobcated from a measurement system compared to the amount that was expected to be advaised under normal conditions (EAA, 1980). A completeness of at least of percent the each parameter is the objective for this proper, Following completion of the sealerings resuling, percent completeness will be deleviered as follower

conditions in the standard building addition to the (a) assigned to the condition and the conditions and the condition and the conditions are conditions conditionally are conditions are conditionally are

The relation of the value of the second loss and parameter. The second of the second o

As whated in "Date Quality of ertives for hemedial Response Activities" [ERA, March 1987], simple on historical date on succionaries achieved by individual methods on ot, while document of the complete of the complete date which is expressionately and deep complete.

5. Comparability

Comparability is the confidence with which one data set can be evaluated against another. Only the specific methods and protocols specified will be used to collect and analyze samples. Comparability shall be applied to the following:

- a. Data generated by the investigator over a specific time period;
- b. Data generated by an outside laboratory over a specific time period;
- c. Data generated by an outside laboratory versus data generated by the investigator; and
- d. Data generated by more than one outside laboratory.

The values for quality assurance objectives for precision and accuracy can be found in the EPA publication "Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities - Development Process". The SW-846 method number, range of recovery, precision and method detection limit values for Level III analytical techniques can be found in this publication.

D. <u>Field Sampling Plan:</u>

The sampling section in the Building 360 Closure Plan discusses the sampling scheme (grid), the media to be sampled and a sampling scheme in case of extensive contamination. This section of this quality assurance project plan will discuss in more detail the sampling techniques, frequency of samples and sampling equipment.

Sampling Scheme

The middle of each of the three trenches are approximately 4 ft. on-center. Three samples will be taken on the centerline of the center trench. The samples will be taken 8 ft. apart. (See the attached sketch titled "Building 360 Sampling Plan".)

The Building 360 Sampling Plan sketch has been divided into a 4 ft. x 8 ft. grid. The 4 ft. (east-west) grid lines have been labeled A, B, C, D, and E. The 8 ft. (north-south) grid lines have been labeled 1, 2, and 3. Samples will be taken at locations C-1, C-2, and C-3.

At each sample location, samples of the concrete core, underlying soil and the groundwater are to be tested for PCB's, cadmium, chromium and lead. One grab sample for each of the media to be tested will be taken at EACH sample location.

(The Steam Cleaning Area at Building 360 is heated by two fans which blow air across steam coils. Sampling should be avoided if the unit heaters are "ON" because the moving air may contaminate the samples.)

1 - 7

has deep with one didn't did a constitute of the city turkey of the constitute and the constitute and the constitute of the constitute of

nelly discount never bridge reven left of foresteen agent

old the despited by an output of terroratory out a special of

Take demonstrates by an extended laboratory very) data

description of the contract of

The Values for correct contracts of the contract of the contract of the correct of the contract of the contrac

really was loss. In the Life

The content of the politic cale of the closure Place described to content to the content of the content of the cale of the cal

ericht untid de

A Visited of ogo or expense transfer of the collection of the coll

The Bullating of Complete Plan trates had been aryided into a series of the series of

As made and sample limiting, camping of the less can be sent to the control of the control of the carry and control of the carry and sample to the carry of the carry to the carry of the c

Concrete Media

The concrete will be sawcut and jackhammered loose at each sample location. Care should be taken to minimize the amount of concrete must created. Care should be taken not to contaminate other open sample holes. Personnel protective equipment shall be worn at all times. Pieces of concrete from the upper layer, middle layer and lower layer from each sample location shall be placed in individual "ziploc" sample bags, labeled and shipped to the laboratory for testing.

Procedures that must be followed to decontaminate concrete saws and jackhammer bits before reuse and between sample locations are outlined in TABLE 1 on page 1-9 of this APPENDIX.

Soil Media

Samples of the underlying soil will be taken with an auger and thin wall tube sampler. One sample will be taken at each sampling location. The auger and thin wall tube sampler shall be decontaminated per TABLE 1 prior to sampling at each sample location.

Field samples of the soil will be screened using a photoionization detector. The soil sample must be homogenized prior
to being placed into sampling containers. The sample should be
removed from the split spoon, placed in a stainless steel pan
and thoroughly mixed using a stainless steel spoon. The
sampled media in the pan should be scraped from the sides,
corners and bottom of the pan, rolled to the middle of the
pan, and initially mixed. The sample should then be quartered
and moved to the four corners of the pan. Each quarter of the
sample should be mixed individually, and then rolled to the
center of the container and the entire sample mixed again.

Containers for samples to be tested for METALS shall be of borosilicate glass bottles, 125 ml minimum for solids, with PFTE-lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
 Acid washed with 1:1 nitric (ultrapure);
- 4. Rinsed three (3) times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water);
- 5. Air dried; and
- 6. Capped when dry.

The content of the same of the content of the conte

n remore Lighted most of hearlief up four that before the sense and lead of the sense and lead of the sense and lead of the sense are laborated in TABLE 1 on come 149 of the sense are laborated.

1 00 L 00

Expeles of the underlying soll will be taken with in anger and ching will cube sampler. One sample will be repen at each uniquestion that the city we describe the country to the transfer of the last terms of the last terms.

Light enumgles of the soil will be negethed using a glocucontrol of detector. The soil named wast be beginned by
the bound pieced into snapling convenients who complete enamed be
convered into the apile apount, placed in a state which the
are the total of the party of the party of the same of the
convert of party of the party shall be accorded to the same,
converts and bottom of the party called to the uncells of the
convert of the total of the party of the party of the
convert of the total of the party of the party of the
convert of the total of the party of the party of the
convert of the converts of the convert of the party of the
convert of the converts of the convert of the convert of the
convert of the converts of the convert of the convert of the
convert of the converts of the convert of the conv

beneat Loans to samples to be bushed for METATE shall be of beneat Loans to gold the will be of samples to gold the beneat to be to loan entered to the beneat to be placed and to loan entered to the course ones.

Debauguut (non-phosphate) vaanud et n. net anteen

Tag value out dil and the second reday gar

the Action and with it is neglically the

Assertangers, reserves with delain telephone production . I

bre troigh the

Capped water days

TABLE 1

EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

All non-dedicated sampling equipment MUST be cleaned prior to being reused. The following is the accepted procedure for decontaminating sampling equipment:

1. scrub with tap water * and non-phosphate detergent;

2. rinse with tap water; *

3. rinse with 10% HNO3, ultrapure; **

4. rinse with tap water; *

- 5. rinse with methanol; ***
- 6. rinse with acetone; ***
- 7. rinse with methanol; ***
- 8. rinse with deionized water **** (demonstrated analytefree water);
- 9. air dry; and
 - 10. wrap in aluminum foil
- * Tap water may be used from any municipal water treatment system. The use of untreated potable water supply is <u>not</u> an acceptable substitute unless the aquifer is known not to be contaminated.
- ** Omit this step if metals are not being analyzed. For carbon steel, perform a split spoon sample using a 1% rather than 10% HNO3 rinse.
- *** The solvent rinse can be omitted if organics are <u>not</u> being analyzed. If acetone is a "constituent of concern", the series isopropanol, hexane, isopropanol may be substituted for procedures 5, 6, and 7.
- **** Demonstrated analyte-free water is water that will be used for the preparation of blanks, for decontaminating sampling equipment and containers, and for carrying out analytical tests must be ASTM II deionized water demonstrated to be analyte free. The criteria for analyte-free water are the Method Detection Limits (MDL's) for the analytes as stipulated in SW-846, third edition, for the most sensitive analytical method to use to detect the analyte. However, for the common laboratory contaminants listed below, the allowable limits are set at three (3) times their respective MDL's as determined by the most sensitive analytical method:
 - 1. Methylene Chloride
 - 2. Acetone
 - Toluene
 - 4. 2-Butanone
 - 5. Phthalates.

ANY deviation from the above-mentioned criteria MUST receive approval from the NYSDEC prior to implementation.

Should below to the the property contractions

All nor studies amply to square and like to common the term to the scooling and the scoolin

personal with the property and the property of the personal

termental code for make const as

* the same of the country of

the frequency state weeks of

ex Distingue (1) a source is

a gines with delegated cates were (demonstrated avalyte-

DOR WHEN THE -

find sturing an enter of

anesther a return of the second for the second second of the second second of the second seco

Ogit this risp it whats eth not being applying. For carps ,

The Hand Court and

and ton our survey on be estimated to sendern't ton apply and to survey is a "constituent of condern't ton active legated and the survey of substituted

Description of the wind reduced to the work will be used to the will be used to the carry and the complete of the carry and the

The companies are not three continues the solution, for the solution, the solution developed and the solution developed for the solution developed the continues of the solution of the soluti

Lettylene Chickles

anna 11

in Philippinesses.

AND STORY DESIGNATION OF THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STREET OF THE

Containers for samples to be tested for PCB's and VOLATILE ORGANICS shall be new amber glass bottles (125 ml minimum for solids) with PFTE-lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- 1. Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- 2. Tap water rinsed three (3) times with hot water;
- 3. Rinsed with acetone or methanol followed by hexane rinse; *
- 4. Rinsed three (3) times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte- free water);
- 5. Oven dry containers for one hour at 105 degrees Centigrade;
- 6. Air dry caps; and
- 7. Cap bottles when dry.

Groundwater Media: Grab samples of the groundwater will be taken with weighted bottles and or stainless steel ladles. The weighted bottles and stainless steel ladles shall be decontaminated per TABLE 1 prior to taking consecutive samples. The sample will then be carefully poured from the sampling equipment into the sample container. Use procedures that minimize sample agitation, cross-contamination and reduce/eliminate contact with the atmosphere during sample transfer.

The sample container shall be filled to the point of overflow (convex meniscus). When sealing, be sure the lid is in contact with the sample. After sealing, inspect for air bubbles in the sample container by inverting the container. While samples testing gathered to determine the presence of either PCB's or metals can have some headspace, no air bubbles can be present when testing for volatile organics. If testing requires the absence of air bubbles, remove the cap and add more sample. Reseal the container and inspect for air bubbles by inverting the container. Repeat steps as necessary to assure no air bubbles remain.

Containers for samples of groundwater to be tested for METALS shall be new borosilicate glass bottles, one liter minimum, with PFTE-lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

- 1. Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;
- Tap water rinsed, 3 times with hot water;
- Acid washed with 1:1 nitric (ultrapure);
- Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water);
- 5. Air dried; and
- 6. Capped when dry.
- * Solvents must be pesticide-grade or better.

And the second s

Interpent (non-phosphate) (supply that bot website

the best of the court of the court is a second to the court of the court of

the harmond with sporting or afternood rull and to be anneal

The state of the second of the

superpose the day mond and you excelled a you aprod

- 1 100 THE PROPERTY

bus tages all the ...

Cap hot last when try.

Taker v in velchood notites and or each car steel that taker v in velchion of the velchion of the velchion of the velchion of the contract of

convex confects, when smaling, he give to the paint of welface converted the shear confects of the shear confects of the sample of the content of the conten

attitude of the party of the contract of the c

the Property of the Police of the Conference of the Property of the Conference of th

the writer of entert I depend on the party of

the second for a leader at the first testand block to

the standard of the delegation and value therefore, the

line shalph ask of

with the tier framework. It

a construction of the profit of the control of the control of

Containers for samples of groundwater to be tested for PCB's shall be new amber glass bottles, one liter minimum, with PFTE-lined screw caps. They shall be precleaned as follows:

Detergent (non-phosphate) washed with hot water;

2. Tap water rinsed 3 times with hot water;

- Rinsed with acetone or methanol followed by hexane rinse (Solvents must be pesticide grade or better);
- 4. Rinsed 3 times with deionized water (demonstrated analyte-free water);
- 5. Oven dry containers for one hour at 105 degrees Centigrade;
- 6. Air dry caps; and
- 7. Cap bottles when dry.

Containers for samples to be tested for VOLATILE ORGANICS shall be 2-40 ml amber glass bottles with teflon-lined septum caps. Containers for samples to be tested for semi-volatile organics shall be one liter amber glass with PFTE-lined screw caps.

Field Screening

After the concrete has been removed at each sample location, the opening in the floor shall be field-screened for volatile organic and semi-volatile organic gases. using a gas chromatograph with a photoionization detector shall be utilized. The results of these field screening techniques shall be documented and appropriate continual sampling procedures implemented in case of potential hazardous situations.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Sample containers used during an investigation must be subject to quality assurance/quality control procedures that include tracking, quality control inspections, recording shipments to designees, handling, cleaning and inspecting sample containers.

The following is a description of quality control check points:

1. Incoming Materials Inspection:

The supplier of containers to the field shall inspect a representative item from each case/carton of containers and component materials received from a vendor, to check for conformance with specifications. Any deviation shall be considered unacceptable, and materials immediately returned to the vendor for replacement. The supplier

Control or stop proping of groundvarier to be bested for sin a shall be a new papers of the both to one little binish. They shall be provided as follows:

enables from territor more or (external addressed) and successful. The

The first and inter a small it describe to the gard of

annual yet avoided tomates or state that if the

I Rinned I films with defenigns onter (description)

and Lyber-tree introns

5. Ottom dry contactment for one mour at 105 degrees

the recent tab Alfa . B

T. Cap botth an then dry

Containers for samples to be bested for volling densities she specim shell be 2-40 ml amber given bottles with reffer-line separation for the samples to be central to sample shell be one litter asber glass with give-lined colour sample.

princents biels

After the contrate has been removed at each sample location, the opening in the first opening in the the country of the contrate and near-weightide country country opening and near-weightide country of the contrate of the country opening the country of the coun

Designed validation from these telling

Sweple convenient weed shilled an investigation where he arigent to quartity assumented the procedures that include tracking, unality montres increasions, respecting imigments to taking handled, cleaning and inspecting mample doubtions.

The lowery is a description of quality control electronics

torigonant makerak poleoni .

representative two facts of the contents of contents and compensations of the contents and compensation of the contents and compensation of the contents of th

shall maintain a log of incoming shipments, in which cases/cartons shall be identified by material type, vendor purchase order number and delivery date. The supplier shall indicate on this log the date of incoming inspection and acceptance or rejection of the material.

Quality Control Inspection of Cleaned Containers:

Following container cleaning and labeling, the supplier of containers to the field shall randomly select two containers from each container lot to be used for quality control purposes. A notice shall be placed in each case from which QC containers have been removed. The two categories of QC containers are: Analysis QC and Storage QC.

a. Analysis QC Containers

One selected QC container per lot shall be designated as the Analysis QC Container. The Analysis QC Container(s) shall be analyzed by the supplier to check for contamination, prior to releasing the container lot for shipment. The QC analyses procedures the supplier must use to determine extractable organics, pesticides, volatiles, metals, and cyanide are specified further on in this section. This series of analyses shall constitute the QC check for containers.

b. <u>Storage QC Containers</u>

One selected QC container per lot shall be designated as the Storage QC Container. The Storage QC Container shall be separated from the lot after cleaning and labeling and stored by the supplier in a designated contaminant-free storage area, which shall be continuously monitored for volatile contaminants. The date the storage container is placed in the storage area shall be entered into the Storage QC Container logbook.

Upon request, the supplier of containers to the field shall remove the Storage QC container from the storage area and analyze the container using the QC analysis procedures specified for that container type. Such analysis shall be completed and data reported to within ten (10) days following the analysis request. Analysis of the Storage QC Container will be indicated if contamination to the particular container lot comes into question at any time pursuant to supplier shipment. Upon removal, containers shall be logged out of the storage area.

chall actors a log of face ine satgments, in said

2. Quality state of transcriptor of Clemen ontoliness

Following continuous cleaning and labeling to supplied of containing to the filest containing for the containing lab to be noted for the containing lab to be noted for the containing the placed in each case of own which of containing here from removed. The two categories of the containing area transported or the containing areas transported or the contain

- Analysis of Containers

One salected oc container per lot shall be designated as the analysis oc Container. The analysis oc Container of Container (a) shall be analysed by the supplier to check for container lot for container. The CO one lysor protection the stypiler also as a container lot of alphaent. The CO one lysor protection the stypiler waste and container as a container of the container of containers.

o. Storing OC Containers

one selected QC container, the Storage QC container and the Storage QC container and the Storage QC container and storage QC container in a description and lobeling and storage down the supplier in a description of container and storage and storage area, which spell he contained the container is placed in the storage down one special the storage of container and storage QC container and storag

Then request, the Stanger of containers to the formation of the storage shall remove the Stanger of container from the storage are end analyses the container mains the conjugate projections experient to the conjugate of the reported to tipic shall be completed to the reported to tipic and the reported to tipic and the storage of the shall be indicated to the storage of the shall be indicated to describe a shall be indicated and the shall be shall be

The designated storage area for the Storage QC Containers shall be monitored continuously. A precleaned, QC cleaned 40 mL vial filled with demonstrated organic-free deionized water shall be placed in the storage area. These vials shall be changed at one-week intervals. The removed vial shall be subjected to the volatile organics QC check procedure described further on in this Section. Any peaks shall indicate contamination.

3. Quality Control Procedures for Cleaned Containers:

The type(s) of QC tests applied correlates with the type of container being tested and its future use in sample collection. The required QC tests determine extractable organics, pesticides, volatile organics, metals, and cyanide. Quality control tests shall be run according to the container type and related sample type utilizing the specified Method(s), as described in the following:

a. <u>Determination of Extractable Organics/Pesticides</u>

- (1) Sample preparation should follow the NYSDEC CLP statement of work for processing extracts:
 - (a) Rinse the container three (3) times with sixty (60) mL of pesticide-grade methylene chloride and shake each rinse for two minutes;
 - (b) Transfer the extracts from (1) to a KudernaDanish (KD) apparatus equipped with a threeball Snyder column. Concentrate to less than 10 mL on a water bath. Bring the extract up to 10 mL with pesticide-grade methylene chloride;
 - (c) Transfer 1.0 mL of the extract to a separate concentrator tube for pesticide/herbicide/ PCB analysis;
 - (d) Concentrate the remaining 9 mL to 1.0 mL for the Base Neutral Acid Assay;
 - (e) Add 9 Ml of pesticide-grade hexane to the methylene chloride extract and mix. Concentrate to less than 1.0 mL using a micro KD apparatus. Bring volume up to 1.0 mL with pesticide-grade hexane and assay for pesticide/herbicide/PCB.
 - (f) Concentrate the solvent blank by following the preceding steps, except skip the container rinse in step (a) and add 180 mL pesticidegrade methylene chloride directly to the KD apparatus.

the decimal to control to control to the process of the process of

the latter of the contract of

The hyperin of the table decided activities with the companof carbains being tables of table ordina officially and collection. The required of table determine officially and expressed, which as volution that is a subject of a collection to the inquisite type are a trust and the trust of the callesting to epocalled & act(s), as done led in the callesting

the black that the drop of the transfer of the resident standard

- (1) the property of work tor broadering extraction of the property of the prop
- only make the contraduct three (1) which of the child (0) the contraduction of the contraduct
 - Competer the salracter from () to a conject with a montration equipped with a term of the conject with a conjec
 - ASSESSED IN THE COLUMN TO SUBSCINOS
 - 101 Condendants the remaining to at on 1.0 mb ter-
- only of angular depth side of the substance of the substance and with the substance of the
 - (1) Canada began a tim molivest black by containing the particular action and containing the con

(2) Extractable Organics QC Check

(a) Inject 3 mL of solvent into a gas chromatograph mass spectrometer (GC/MS);

(b) Analyze for extractable organics by EPA method

SW-846 "8250" or "8270";

(c) Any peaks found in the container solvent that are not found in the solvent blank or with peak heights or areas not within ± 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;

(d) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause

rejection of a container Lot;

(e) Appropriate calibration standards must be run as specified by the method to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and

(f) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

(3) Pesticide/Herbicide QC Check

(a) Inject 1 mL of solvent into a gas chromatograph (GC) equipped with the detector specified by the analytical method;

(b) Analyze for the pesticides by EPA Methods SW-846 "8080", "8140", and "8150" as appropriate;

(c) Any peaks found in the container solvent that are not found in the solvent blank or with peak heights or areas not within ± 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;

(d) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause

rejection of a container Lot;

(e) A standard mixture made-up of all pesticide/ herbicide organic compounds identifiable by Method "8140", "8150", and "8080" and at concentrations expected must be analyzed to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and

(f) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

b. <u>Determination of Volatile Organics</u>

(1) Fill the container with deionized demonstrated

organic-free water;

(2) Analyze for volatile organics by EPA Method SW846 "8240" using Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS) with the operating conditions specified in that method;

- (a) Injury 1 LL of rolyant into a qua chromatourage
- Redress Arts of colleges of the sales of the sales of
- (e) New peaks found in the container solves that chat are not true in the container of an incomplete state of the container o
- (d) Davide Contenting admitted to and tontenting grant (a) that come come to any formation that come come come to any long to the content to any long to any long to any long to any long to a content to any long to any long
 - not not them abindomia politicalisa etalogogga (2)
 and these accords of budget out to budget on the
 man theve with out five antitavitations buggets
 - Introduction of the real plant of the Armin A (4)

(3) Perhicida Handicida co Cherc

- to the companies of the control of t
 - (b) Andlyna for the posticions by Welliam Sw-
- (e) Any pentu Tourd in the conteiner solvent list are not tound in the solvent higher or with penture the other of the bient pent both or area shall be order for
- evidence bas religional action and to delical framese
 - voluntating for to de-phase statists Fracticals (a year attended to the control of the control o
 - aley ions does have our od Lieuw and of (1)

Personant Long of Volume 1 o premiums

- bursaincome busines with delegated demonstrated
- as we forten the very of address of the covered and the contraction of the contraction of

- (3) Any peaks not found in the blank, or with peak heights or areas not within ± 50% of the blank peak height or area shall be cause for rejection;
- (4) Perform tentative identification and tentative quantification of any contaminant(s) that cause rejection of a container Lot;
- (5) Appropriate calibration standards must be run as specified by the method to ensure that the required sensitivities will be achieved; and
- (6) A blank shall be run with each analysis.

c. <u>Determination of Metals</u>

- (1) Add 50 ml deionized water to the container and acidify with 0.5 ml metals-grade HNO3. Cap and shake well;
- (2) Treat the sample as a dissolved metals sample. Analyze the undigested water for all metals specified in SW-846 by applying the most sensitive EPA Method in SW-846 specified for the analysis of total metals (i.e. SW-846 "7000" series or SW-856 "6010");
- (3) Concentration at or above the detection limit specified for the method for each parameter will be cause for rejection of the lot of containers; and
- (4) A set of standards in the expected working range and a blank must be analyzed with each analytical run. The acid matrix of the standards and blank must match that of the samples.

d. <u>Determination of Cyanide</u>

- (1) Cyanide is to be determined by EPA Method SW-846 "9010" by placing 250 ml of deionized water in the container. Add 1.25 ml of 6N NaOH. Cap the container and shake vigorously for two minutes. Analyze an aliquot by the EPA method selected;
- (2) A blank must be run by analyzing an aliquot of the deionized water used above;
- (3) A set of standards in the expected working range must be analyzed with each run along with the blank; and
- (4) The detection of contaminants of 20 ppb total cyanide will be cause for rejection of the lot of containers.

they date to their and it bound you want to the last of the control of the contro

the southern the state of the continue to the control of the contr

Appropriate calibration of the room number of the room no

the large tage three min or frame Minist A. (8)

winds to make the second

the speciation and or werek besidented in of the (1) and continues that or a state of the cap and continues that the cap and t

algent along her bears and lower with the miles and service of the service of the

Consentration at or open the detection limit the contraction of the will be contacted by the contraction of contacted to the local or contacted to the contacted of contacted to the contacted to t

(*) A set of standards in the expected working through

d. Distairairing of consider

Typical in to be decreased by FRA Mothod Sweet in the Company of t

end to lought a ma univiluant to other an abuse banked a rel

(4) A set of standards in the engacted working a to tes A (4)

(+) The desertion of controllerings of 20 the form of can lot of controllering

4. <u>Sample Preservation and Storage:</u>

The containers with samples to be tested for PCB's shall be stored in an ice chest at 4 degrees Centigrade. Their holding times are 7 days to extraction and 40 days to analysis. The containers to be tested for metals shall be preserved with concentrated HNO3 to a pH <2, cooled to 4 degrees Centigrade and their holding times are 6 months. Soil samples to be tested for volatile organics shall be cooled to 4 degrees Centigrade and their holding times are 7 days. Groundwater to be tested for volatile organics shall be preserved by acidifying samples with 4 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid; if residual chlorine is present, add sodium thiosulfate and their holding times are 14 days. Groundwater samples to be tested for semi-volatile organics shall be cooled to 4 degrees Centigrade and their holding times are 7 days to extract and 40 days to analyze.

5. <u>Collated and Replicate Samples:</u>

One out of 20 investigative samples shall be collated for groundwater and shall be replicated or collated for soil samples. Replicated samples can be substituted for groundwater. These samples shall be spread out over the sampling event, preferably one per each day of sampling.

6. Trip and Equipment Blanks:

Trip blanks shall be taken for groundwater samples only. Trip blanks shall be comprised of 40 ml VOA vials filled with demonstrated analyte-free deionized water. Trip blanks shall be taken in a 1:20 ratio for each PCB sample and metals sample, one per each days sampling and one per each cooler if more than one cooler per day. The trip blanks shall be the first container placed into the cooler. Equipment blanks shall be performed once per day per each type of sampling equipment used. Equipment blanks are collected by passing demonstrated analyte-free deionized water through and over cleaned sampling equipment.

7. Matrix Spikes:

Spikes shall be performed by laboratory personnel only. Extra analytical samples for both PCB's and for metals must be collected in the field so the laboratory can perform a matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD). (Blank spikes may be performed in the laboratory as described in the NYSDEC ASP but this would be in addition to the MS/MSD.) The volume of the container for the field

the started in as the camples of the control of the cample of the cample

justimes advantage, but forsting

The tel material and the management of the telephone and the telephone to the telephone to

tested to stone of their blee on the

The contents while the control of to at the whole illed to the content of the con

mertica et aut

Spires and pulse to the feet of the feet of the feet of the control of the contro

blank sample to be laboratory spiked for metals shall be one liter. The exact amount of spiking material shall be recorded for future use. The spike materials shall be laboratory prepared solutions made from pure compounds.

E. <u>Documentation and Chain-of-Custody</u>

1. Field Log Book:

All information pertinent to field sampling activity must be entered in a bound book with consecutively-numbered pages. Entries in the log book must include at least the following:

- a. Date and time of site entry.
- b. Purpose of sampling.
- c. Name and address of field investigator and sample collector.
- d. Name of facility.
- e. Type of process that produced contamination.
- f. Date and time of sample collection and sample 1.D. number.
- g. Weather conditions.
- h. Contaminant components and concentrations, if known.
- i. Description and location of sampling point.
- j. Air monitoring device readings and the significance of the readings; i.e. presence of volatile non-aqueous phase, need for respiratory protection, etc.
- k. Condition of monitoring wells and other environmental media sampling equipment (rusty, bent casing, etc.).
- Field measurements such as pH, temperature, conductivity, flammability, explosiveness, etc.
- m. Water level measurements and depths to bottom in monitoring wells prior to evacuation.
- n. Immiscible layer detection in monitoring wells and equipment used for interface detection and sampling the layers prior to evacuation.
- o. Monitoring well purging equipment, volume of water purged, and the time required to recharge the well.
- p. Soil, Sediment, sludge/groundwater, and surface water sample preparation methods and sampling equipment utilized.
- q. Where and when sampling equipment refusal occurred and the corrective action taken.
- r. Sampling equipment decontamination procedures and when equipment was decontaminated.
- s. Number and size of samples taken.

Can leave the state result of uplants of the categories and the control of the categories and the categories and the categories and the categories and the categories of the categories and the categories of the categories and the categories a

Documented for any the party of the light of

siens pal hisig

the information pertinent to fin h same int, thirty costs of a cost of the same of the costs of the same of the same of the same include at least the total costs of the same include at least the total costs of the same include at least the same include

- ve base asks to ask! here afted on
 - to Furpose of suppling.
- d. Wate and schools ut field investigate and ample
 - A. Name of facility.
 - type of process that produced company at agr.
- Date and than of nonthe collection are such 1.0.
 - , mag tippe redission of
- He Control Mant Components and conference of the lenture.
 - . Firegraphic to aclamol has added thought
- in all controling device reserver and the significance it of the residence is constitute non-
- X- Come tion of monitoring wells and state
- tone year it is a culture grafters alber islanded it one
 - 1. Field absturements such as pil, respective,
 - ing marger of autigate one office analysis Layet Total
 - TO I TELL DATE TO THE T
- Opulgment was for intertace detection and sampling
- Spiriture and the transland to continue the very
 - Water ample properties and apple of the water and sample of the water and sample of the contract of the contra
- one the correction action being a transfer of the country of
- In security of the property of
 - profession and instruction was the first that the

- t. Physical properties observed of samples taken; i.e. color, odor, turbidity, non-aqueous phase, stratification, etc.
- u. Purge water and other sampled media disposal practices.
- v. When samples were shipped to lab.
- w. Any other relevant field observations.

2. Sample Labels:

Sample labels are necessary to prevent misidentification of samples. Gummed paper labels or tags are adequate and should include at least the following information:

- a. Sample number.
- b. Name of collector.
- c. Date and time of collection.
- d. Place of collection.

Labels should be affixed to sample containers prior to or at the time of sampling. The labels should be filled out at the time of collection.

3. Sample Seals:

Sample seals are used to detect unauthorized tampering of samples following sample collection up to the time of analysis. Gummed paper seals may be used for this purpose. The paper seal includes, at least, the following information:

- a. Sample number (MUST be identical to the number on the sample label.)
- b. Collector's name.
- c. Date and time of sampling.

The seal must be attached in such away that it is necessary to break it in order to open the sample container. Seals must be affixed to containers before the-samples leave the custody of personnel.

4. Field Records:

Field records shall be completed at the time the sampling is collected and shall be signed. Field records shall contain the following information:

- a. Unique sampling or log number.
- Date and time.

- t. Physical properties observed of easting I can the color of assets I can the color of a can present the color of the col
 - U. Purge serer and other sing or redic disposal procules.

 - w. Any comer reloyant field of the war

av Sample Lucelan

Sample labels are negetary to present ministration of complex Commed paper labels on tage as and another and the tage of the interestions

- righten element . . s
- ye heat or to sand of
- action for in ould over ared on
 - d. Fland at collection

to or remain be willised to sample contained prior to or

LELENS STREET

Sample scale and used to debect unguitherized temperary of samples tollowing annual models may be used for the this particular. Commed programmed may be used for this coloring particular and includes, as issue, to following but over the particular.

- as Tample number (MIST be identife) to the number on
 - to the same of the state of

The seal must be attached to such away that it is negative to break it is arrive to court the damping occupation. It also must be eff and to containers before the each of personnel.

sabronak blade . b

right records and 1 be completed at the time the sampling is collected and shall be support. Timed records and 1 contain the following information:

- a. Unique social to of log number.
 - omit the estable of

- c. Source of sample (including name, location, and sample type).
- d. Preservative used (if any).
- e. Analysis required.f. Name of collector.
- g. Any pertinent field data (PID screening results, etc.).
- h. Serial numbers on seals and transportation cases.

One member of the sampling team shall be appointed Field Custodian. The Field Custodian documents transactions from the sampling team and the sample remains in the custodians custody until shipping to the laboratory. The sample container shall be placed in a transportation case along with chain-of-custody records, pertinent field records, and analysis request forms. The transportation case is then sealed or locked.

5. Shipping:

Samples taken shall be shipped as hazardous substances and transported according to the following requirements:

- a. If the substance in the sample is known or can be identified, package, mark, label and ship according to the specific instructions for the material (if it is listed) in the DOT Hazardous Materials Table, 49 CFR 172.101.
- b. For samples of hazardous materials of unknown content, Part 172.402 (h) of CFR allows the designation of hazard class based on the shipper's knowledge of the material and selection of the appropriate hazard class from Part 1763.2.

6. Chain-of-Custody Record:

The chain-of-custody record must contain the following:

- a. Site name and address.
- b. Sample number.
- c. Sample type (composite or grab) and matrix.
- d. Date and time of collection.
- e. Number of containers.
- f. Parameters for which analysis are required.
- g. Signature of collector.
- i. Signatures of persons involved in chain of possession.
- j. Inclusive times and dates of possession.
- k. Condition of sample upon arrival at laboratory.
- Temperature of the cooler upon receipt by the laboratory.

And the second of the second o

claused and the state dunced and to a second and collect colle

about bourte

Parallel talogn and the parallel be still be a property and the collection of the co

to the service of the remark of the same of all the control of the file of the same of the

Contest, Part 177 (N) of FIS allows to contest on the contest on the contest on the contest on the contest of the More Land and addition of the copy o

ATTREE WINGERSCHOOL IN

register are missing took among goods, remained in

. consider home over orks on

The Street type (companion or unit) and micelan

Notice that the met have been a

Calabrata to appropriate

California out a lavinos materiales participantes - 3

enderfile To 24 to 28th 13

AUTHOR FROM TOWN

age to be a set of the set of the

exacts and at saint to upon are all it a boundary.

our ye receiped in the relation end. It have support

7. Laboratory Operations:

The laboratory shall identify a responsible party to act as sample custodian. The custodian shall sign for incoming field samples, obtain documents of shipments and verify the data entered into the sample custody records.

The Lab Custodian shall prepare a sample custody log consisting of serially-numbered standard lab-tracking report sheets. The lab custodian shall also prepare procedures for sample handling, storage and disbursement for analysis.

F. Calibration Procedures

Analytical instrumentation shall be calibrated in accordance with requirements which are specific to the instrumentation and procedures employed. Introductory methods "7000" and "8000" in <u>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes</u> (EPA SW-846) and the procedures specified in the individual methods shall be consulted for criteria for initial and continuing calibration.

G. Sample Preparation and Analytical Procedures

For each measurement, TABLE 2 below illustrates the sample preparation and analytical procedure to be used in support of the investigation program.

-	-		-
'T' A	۱В	LE	2

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Matrix</u>	Preparation		<u>Analysis</u>
PCB's	Water	SW846- 3510/ 3510/3520		SW-846
	Solids	SW846- 3540	0/3550	SW-846 3540/3550/8080
TRACE METALS	Water Cadmium &	SW846-3005 for Chromium	(GFAA)	SW-846 3010/6010
	(FLAA or	SW846-3010 ICP)) for Lead	SW846-7421

SW-846-3020 (GFAA) SW846-7060 (GFAA) the unbreakery whall identify a preparable party to see as sumple succeeding. The restracted whell with for importing that samples, outsite documents of shipments and varily the data of Lorest into the carrier custody, orders.

The let cuckedian shal property sample contedy her consection of serially-numbered stone of the breaking content of the breaking procedures for smally serial for analysis.

metu become moldandkimi

Analytical instrumentation shall be relibrated in accordance with requirementation and procedures employed. Introductory schools "loos" and "socol in Tent Methoductor Evaluation Soil Hapters (ETA SW-UAL) and the procedures specified in the fall vidual nechool shall be concluded to criteria for instruction.

C. Samula Breggarabler and one relical Proc. surge.

Hot oach consultable, Thete I below Illustrates the sample property and analytical procedure to be used in support of the investigation program.

7 7 10 17

feyrors contributed x build networks

SANCHE GENERALE SANCE SANCE SANCE SANCE

parameter parameter assume abbiton

0100 0100

Cadin Bay is Chicomyun

(EDA SOL TOP) (SOL TOP SOLE)

SK-NE-1080 (GENY)

TABLE 2 (continued)

<u>Parameter Matrix Preparation Analysis</u>

TRACE METALS SW846-7740 (GFAA) (cont)

Solids SW846-3050 SW846-3050/6010

(FLAA, GFAA, or ICP)

1-21

Oily Water SW846-3040 SW846-6010 (FLAA,GFAA,or ICP) SW846-7000 Series or 200 Series Equiv.

 SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS
 Water
 3510/3520
 SW846-8270

 Solids
 3540/3550
 SW846-8270

 VOLATILE
 Water
 --- SW846-8240

ORGANICS
Solids ---- SW846-8240

Section A discusses the anticipated detection limits of the selected analytical method. Detection limits will be determined in accordance with the procedure published in 40 CFR Part 136.

H. Data Reduction, Validation and Reporting

The principal criteria that will be used to validate the integrity of the data during collection and reporting should be modeled from <u>Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organics Analysis</u>, EPA, February 1, 1988 and <u>Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganics Analysis</u>, EPA, July 1, 1988, or their updated versions.

Field Data Validation

Validation of field data shall be performed on two levels. First, all data shall be validated at the time of collection by following standard procedures and QC checks. Second, data shall be validated by supervisory personnel who will review the data to ensure that the correct codes and units have been included. The supervisory personnel are responsible for ensuring that justifiable data is obtained by conforming to the following field objectives:

hound mint 5 Lidel

emiliar interest in the second time

MIN DATE-BASHS FIFTH ADAREST

saide care name ables

19-1

ONLY WEIGHT SPINOS ONLY SOLD SOLD SOLD

THE VOIDTLE WEIGHT STREET STREET

Spilite 1540/1990 Swits-arro

Maray Swide Sand

12 8 - 3 1 BAS - --- ED | 10 S

Section A discusses the entrology of the collection limits of the salested analytics method. Detection drants will be detected in so detection of the proceedure published in so desprished in the procedure published in so

H. Data Reduction, National on and Reporting

The principal criteria that will be used to alloase the interview of the date during collection and reporting should be not to local for twinting charted critical for twinting and to the collection of the collection for twinting that the transfer is the collection of the collection

mall abig he'd refer bigits . I

Takelin. Tired all deta since to volidation or the cime of laceline. Tired all deta since in the cime of laceline and the cime of collection by religions to the standard procedures one of the since of

a. Adherence to the approved sampling plan;

b. Equipment and instruments are properly calibrated and in working order;

Samples are collected according to written standard

operating procedures;

d. Sufficient sample volume is collected to maintain sample integrity and conduct all required analysis;

e. Samples are properly preserved;

f. All applicable field QC samples are provided with each sample set;

g. Complete chain-of-custody documentation is maintained throughout the duration of the field effort, and copies are included with each sample shipment; and

h. Field samples will arrive at the laboratory in good

condition.

Random checks of sampling and field conditions should be made by the supervisory personnel, who should check recorded data at that time to confirm the observations. Whenever possible, peer review should also be incorporated into the data validation process, in order to maximize data consistency between field personnel.

 Checklist will be used to oversee and monitor the QA/QC.

2. <u>Laboratory Data Validation</u>

Data validation will be performed by the specific analytical task leader, the Laboratory QC Officer, and the Laboratory QA Manager. Validation will be accomplished through routine audits of the data collection and flow procedures and monitoring GC sample results. Data collection and flow audits include:

a. Review of sample documents for completeness by the analyst(s) at each step of the analysis scheme;

 Daily review of instrument logs, performance test results, and analyst performance by the analytical task manager;

c. Unannounced audits of report forms, notebooks, and other data sheets by the Laboratory QA Manager;

d. Daily review of performance indicators such as blanks, surrogate recoveries, duplicate analyses, matrix spike analysis, etc., by the analytical task manager;

e. Checks on a random selection of calculations by the

Laboratory QA Manager;

- f. Review by the Laboratory QA Manager of all reports prior to, and subsequent to, computerized data entry; and
- g. Review and approval of final report by the Laboratory QA Manager.

Results from the analysis of project and blind audit QC samples will be calculated and evaluated as reported. If these results indicate data quality problems, immediate corrective action will be taken, and all data collected since previous QC audits will be carefully reviewed for validity.

As discussed in Section B, Project Organization and Responsibility, the key individuals soliciting to perform sampling, testing, and decontamination procedures must provide a brief statement explaining individual's responsibility, title and authority for handling and validating data in the reporting scheme. Also, individuals soliciting for this work must identify an independent validator, and must provide a statement of how the individual is independent from the project.

The last page of this APPENDIX shows an example of a Chain-of-Custody Form. The laboratory will supply reports for Quality Control results and checklists that will be used to oversee and monitor the Quality Assurance/Quality Control.

I. Internal Quality Control Checks

Standard analytical methods are given in the pertinent SW846 analytical method. The standards, blanks, duplicates and spiked samples are used for calibration and identification of potential matrix interferences. The laboratory shall use adequate statistical procedures to monitor and document performance and implement an effective program to resolve testing problems. Data from QC samples shall not be used to alter or correct analytical data.

The quality control data and records obtained in the following components of analytical quality control shall be submitted to the data validator and to the regulatory agency with the sample results. These procedures shall be performed at least once with each analytical batch with a minimum of once per twenty samples.

control of the control of the principal of the principal

the property of the state of th

Remilia from the series of project or the audic of complete series of the contract of the series of

At discussed in Section D, Project Organization and Surganization to parjoin to purple a supplied to the total to parjoin of the contract to t

and the damage of the damage of the control of the control of the damage of the damage

entando (poting yattano Lambata)

Standard analytical recipods are given in the pertinont Swale analytical matrood The standards colonies depicted and identification and identification of personal assets of the personal and the property of the depocal analytical property of any depocal analytical property of any depocal and assets of personal an elidentification to rescale to test of problem as a late to correct or protect or protect or standard and assets as a set or correct or protect or p

The quality control data and ender to abstance in the set I had a control whall to set level or control whall to substitute to the resultatory quancy control to the resultatory quanty but the the the transfer and to the set of the

1. Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate Samples

A matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate shall be analyzed and must be carried through all stages of the sample preparation and measurement steps. Analytes stipulated by the analytical method, by applicable regulations, or by other specific requirements must be spiked into the sample at known concentrations.

The objective of spiking is to determine the extent of matrix bias or interference on analyte recovery and sample-to-sample precision. For soil/sediment samples, spiking is performed at approximately 3 ppm and, therefore, compounds in excess of this concentration in the sample may cause interference for the determination of spiked analytes.

Sample blank matrix spikes must also be run periodically to assure that matrix spike results which are out-of-range are due to matrix effects and not to problems with the spike solution.

2. Reagent Blank Sample

Each batch shall be accomplished by a reagent blank. The reagent blank shall be carried through the entire analytical procedure.

3. Surrogate Spike Sample

The analyst shall monitor both the performance of the analytical system and the effectiveness of the method in dealing with each sample matrix by spiking every blank, standard, and environmental sample (including matrix spike/matrix duplicate samples) with surrogate compounds prior to purging or extraction. Surrogates shall be spiked into samples according to the appropriate analytical methods.

Surrogate spike recoveries shall fall within the control limits set by the laboratory (in accordance with procedures specified in the method or within \pm 20%) for samples falling within the quantification limits without dilution. Dilution of samples to bring the analyte concentration into the linear range of calibration may dilute the surrogates below the quantification limit; evaluation of analytical quality will rely on the quality control embodied in the check, spiked and duplicate spiked samples.

A mainly applies and mathix against done unail be analyzed and must be carried through all attended of the sample preparation and possurenced overpressing attended by the best time applied to the treatment of the requirements have been experied to the sample of the content of the sample of the s

The adjective of epi, ng is to determ a the extent of courty that or intersected on analyte recover and manufactor-marple proceeded. For additional and complete adject of the destroy of the concentration of the concentr

Sample blank metric epikes word also be ver perforance to longe with the care of the contract which with metric force of the contract of the c

Salmant blance Salmain

Rech beton shall be accomplished by a reasent of rak. The certified bloods who shall be certified bloods who shall as and the sauther and the

for all earlies and appropriate

The analyst shall admitter both the performance of the unalytical system and the effectiveness of the mathed in dealing with each sample particle by spiriting view plant, standard and abvironmental sample. Indied on matrix spirately duplined; sample of the compounds prior to succing to analytical sample. Succeeding to the appropriate analytical mathed.

Justice of by the lapotatory in econdamic with control procedures by the lapotatory in econdamic with control procedures applied in the method or elining 1951 to samples into the district the analyte of later without concentration of analyte the analyte are the district the samples of an arabon ray of the samples of an arabon ray of the samples of the samples of the samples of an interpretation of analytical ray of the control end district the control end that in the chack, object and duplicate ray ked samples.

4. Check Sample

Each analytical batch shall contain a check sample. The analytes employed shall be a representative subset of the analytes to be determined. The concentrations of these analytes shall approach the estimated quantification limit in the matrix of the check sample. In particular, check samples for metallic analytes shall be matched to field samples in phase and in general matrix composition.

5. <u>Instrument Adjustments and Calibration</u>

Instrument adjustment and calibration shall be in accordance with requirements which are specific to the instrumentation and procedures employed. Criteria for initial conditions, calibration and continuing confirmation are found in the appropriate SW-846 analytical method.

6. Standards

Standard curves derived from data consisting of one reagent blank and four concentrations shall be prepared for each analyte. The response for each prepared standard shall be based upon the average of three replicate readings of each standard. The standard curve shall be used with each subsequent analysis provided that the standard curve is verified by using at least one reagent blank and one standard at a level normally encountered or expected in such samples.

The response for each standard shall be based upon the average of three replicate readings of the standard. If the results of the verification are not within ± 10% of the original curve, a new standard shall be prepared and analyzed. If the results of the second verification are not within ± 10% of the original standard curve, a reference standard should be employed to determine if the discrepancy is with the standard or with the instrument. New standards should also be prepared on a quarterly basis at a minimum. All data used in drawing or describing the curve shall be so indicated on the curve or its description. A record shall be made of the verification.

Standard deviations and relative standard deviations shall be calculated for the percent recovery of analytes from the spiked sample duplicates and from the check samples. These values shall be established for the twenty most recent determinations in each category.

and the second of the second o

most hearth of their attreet suit to desire fairl.

of fine of the address of the section of the sectio

about the 12

actions of the control of the companies of the control of the cont

And many the series of finish from the control and the control

The first of collection with the collection of analysis and the collection of analysis and the collection of analysis are collected as an alternative and the collection of analysis and the collection of an alternative and the collection of an alternative and alternative

7. <u>Detection Limit Determination</u>

<u>Laboratory analytical quality control</u> to determine detection limits can be found in 40CFR Part 136. <u>Field quality control</u> can be found in the following:

a. Documentation

All field activities must be properly documented including:

(1) Specific environmental sampling procedures;

(2) Procedures and justifications for any field actions taken contrary to this quality assurance project plan;

(3) Pre-field activities such as equipment check-out

using standardized checklists;

(4) Post-field activities including equipment and personnel decontamination; and

(5) Chain-of-custody procedures for all samples collected in the field.

b. <u>Blank, Field Matrix-Spiked, Collocated, and Replicate Samples</u>

Field quality control procedures for blanks, field matrix-spiked, collocated and replicate samples can be found in Section D - Field Sampling Plan.

J. Performance and System Audits

System audits consist of the qualitative evaluation of the components of the measurement systems to determine their proper selection and use. These audits include a careful evaluation of both field and laboratory quality control procedures and shall be performed on a regular schedule during the life of the project. System audits shall be conducted by an individual who is technically knowledgeable about the operation and who is independent of any other aspect of the investigation. The primary objective of the systems audit is to ensure that the Quality Assurance/Quality Control procedures are being followed.

Performance audits are conducted periodically to determine accuracy of the total measurement system and are quantitative evaluations of the measurement systems. This requires testing the measurement systems with samples of known composition or behavior to evaluate precision and accuracy.

determination of the state of the second of

DEED MARKET OF

All Light activities eight be parparly from the high light and light

- profit you not appropriately an american (1) and ton a the control of the partition to the profit of the partition of the par
- the stands during tupe as done articular Kind and (1)
 - (a) Post Theld agely tree moduling aquicament and
 - (a) Chairmon-durated probaction to an involue

Bos. Descending besters extract the Land descending

Theid quality control proceedures for clanks, field matrix spiked, dollocated and conducte damples con be "ound in section D - Field Sampling Flora."

Carfornian and Everyon Endire

System and the consist of the quarteness over until the first property of the control of the property of the control of the co

rectormand and the rectand of periodically to determine advantage of the rectand and and are supported to the management against the rectand of the management against a particular against the particular of the

Performance AND System Audits will be performed weekly basis during both the sampling and the testing life of the project.

The following are recommended audit procedures:

1. Field Performance Audits

Field performance audits shall be conducted during the project as field data are generated, reduced and analyzed. All numerical manipulations shall be legible and sufficiently complete to permit reconstruction by others. Analyses of blank samples is an audit of the effectiveness of measures taken in the field to ensure sample integrity. The results of field replicates are an audit of the ability of field teams to collect representative sample portions of each matrix type.

2. Field Systems' Audits

Systems audits of site activities will be accomplished by an inspection of all field site activities. During this audit, the auditor(s) will compare current field practices with standard procedures. The following elements should be evaluated during a field systems' audit:

- a. Overall level of organization and professionalism;
- All activities conducted in accordance with the Work Plan;
- c. All procedures and analyses conducted according to procedures outlined in this Quality Assurance Project Plan:
- d. Level of activity and sample documentation;
- e. Level of QA conducted per each field team;
- f. Contingency plans in case of equipment failure or other event preventing the planned activity from proceeding;
- g. Decontamination procedures;
- h. Level of efficiency with which each team conducts planned activities at one site and proceeds to the next; and
- i. Sample packaging and shipment.

After completing the audit, any deficiencies should be discussed with the field staff, and corrections identified. If any of these efficiencies could affect the integrity of the samples being collected, the auditor(s) will inform the field staff immediately, so that corrections can be implemented immediately.

A MARIE AND A STATE OF THE STAT

and the color of t

or him? some solving boat in

and process as their arrange and frame grant process and the court of an available from the court of the available frame and the same the available frame and another the court of the available of the available for the court of the court of

and had been been died at

vertice of size activities will be appointed by an important of a section of the contract of t

- b. All active the conducted in secondance with the Work
 - os palletose hadountos contynes tan armonantalis.
 - inolar manufact of and end of the double to level of
 - terms that they be saddened to to freel .
 - orat yarvites non-all on emerando Dasvo totalo on ibhabang
 - recurerous no tertactioned .p.
 - adoption of the state of the state of the season of the state of the s
 - Established by a property of the property

distributed of the made to the contract of the less of the contract of the con

3. <u>Laboratory Performance Audits</u>

Laboratory performance audits shall be conducted on a routine basis and include items such as:

- Verification of written procedures and analyst(s) understanding;
- Verification and documentation of procedures and documents;
- c. Periodic unannounced inspection of the sample handling group;
- d. Periodic unannounced inspection of the analytical process record keeping; and
- e. Review of a portion of all analytical data and calculations.

Corrective action will be taken for any deficiencies noted during the audit.

4. <u>Laboratory System Audits</u>

Laboratory system audits are qualitative audits of the measurement systems, ensuring that they are properly maintained and used. In the event that a major defect is discovered as a result of one of these audits, a follow-up inspection shall be conducted after sufficient time has passed for correction of the deficiency, or evidence of correction of the deficiency may be presented by the laboratory.

a. Scheduled Audit

These audits will be performed on a regularly scheduled basis, and include review of:

- (1) Analytical and support instrumentation maintenance logs;
- (2) Analytical and support instrumentation calibration logs;
- (3) Refrigerator and freezer temperature records;
- (4) Distilled/de-ionized water supply records;
- (5) Sample tracking system;
- (6) Standard tracking system; and
- (7) Reagent chemical log-in, tracking, and disposal.

a no beganism of India extrust washing protected on a

- all the continues of the continues of the continues of the continues of
- has easify the transfer of proceedings of procedures and
 - c. Carlotte memorined inspection of the service
- the lighter of the object of the analysis of the analysis of
 - e. provide the appropriate of all employment data and

Contract of the part of the fatter for any dalighted and a long and the subtant

believed by the steam And the

And a control of the control of the

a think has a barrier in

mains outliff will be performed by a require to satisfy something

- (4) white and a sent supplied in the community of the
- notissed as not important tropics but toring (6)
 - tabuques every subject taxobal bas performing (6)
 - separate Alabama to the profession the medicaters (%)
 - the two sta-militarit branches (c)
 - the second of the sea of the second of the s

b. On-site Audit

During this audit, performed by the project Quality Assurance Officer (QAO), laboratory records and procedures will be inspected for completeness, accuracy, precision, and adherence to prescribed methods. This inspection will include:

- (1) Following the sample chain-of-custody from time of sample receipt, through all analysis steps, to data reduction, validation, and report generation;
- (2) Examination of maintenance and calibration logbooks, to ensure that maintenance and calibration are performed on a scheduled basis;
- (3) Examination of procedures and records for data calculation, transfer and validation;
- (4) Spot-check of calibration, QC, and sample data from selected instruments for selected days, to ensure acceptable precision, accuracy, and completeness;
- (5) Inspection of storage areas, glassware preparation areas, and distilled/de-ionized water system records and procedures;
- (6) Examination of QA procedures and records (standard and spike solution logbooks and storage areas, control charts, QA manuals).

K. Preventive Maintenance

Preventive maintenance of field and laboratory equipment shall be performed on a regular basis in accordance with written standard operating procedures or maintenance manuals for each equipment item used for this project.

L. <u>Data Assessment Procedures</u> (From 40 CFR 136)

The following describes the equations used to assess precision, accuracy and completeness of the measurement data, and to determine the measurement systems detection limits.

1. Precision

RPD =
$$\frac{R_1 - R_2}{(R_1 - R_2/2)} \times 100$$

Where: R_1 and R_2 represent the concentration of replicate spikes 1 and 2.

Curing this audit performed by the project goallt and tage of the college of the complete and project the project of the performance to project additional transfer to project and administration will include

- (1) Felleviled the analysis observation could find the of works and record to describe the data of the control of the control
 - (2) Exemination of an improvement and to the time of the second of the s
 - word our shoulder him octobaction to melvioriment (6)
 - (4) Spec-sherk of cellmentico, CC, and Sample data from selected intermediate for cell could laye, to evaluate accordance for accordance of the second layer.
- (5) Indirection of strange from a lineware properties
- (a) Minister or of QA proceedures and records (standard and solite solites and storage areas, control charts, or withels).

Propert ive McIntenance

Preventive mainbenance of likeld and laboratory equipment of annual of the second of a require value in accordance with which standard operating procedure or maintenance manuals for each equipment than used for the project.

Date and the more proportion (From 1) tracing

The following describes the equations used to essues to precision, adented and cumpletrages of the measurenge to detection the remains the remains each system detection that the remains as a system detection that the remains are systems are the fall of the common that t

mialasa". J

When I was R and R represent the concent which is the place of replicate

2. Accuracy

[(Spiked Sample Conc.)x(Sample + Spike Vol.)
R = - (Sample Vol.) x (Sample Conc.)] x 100
(Spike Conc.) x (Spike Volume)

Where R = percent recovery.

3. Completeness

Complete = # of valid true concentrations reported x 100
of samples collected for anal. of true conc.

4. Method Detection Limits

MDL = t(n-a, 1-a = 0.99)XS

Where MDL = Method Detection Limit

S = Standard deviation of the replicate
analysis

t(n-1, 1-a = 0.99) = Students' t-value appropriate to a
99% confidence level and a standard
deviation estimate with n-1 degrees of freedom.

M. Corrective Actions

If the results of the analysis are not within the anticipated limits, there are corrective actions that should be initiated by the analyst. There are, however, other checks within the measurement system that only the person assigned QA/QC responsibilities would be in a suitable position to evaluate and take action upon if required. A "blind" sample inserted in the normal sample flow would be an example of such a check.

The need for corrective action may be identified by either system audits, performance audits or standard QC procedures. Essential steps in the corrective action system are:

- Identify and define the problem;
- 2. Assign responsibility for investigating the problem;
- 3. Investigate and determine the cause of the problem;
- 4. Determine a corrective action to eliminate the problem;
- 5. Assign and accept responsibility for implementing the corrective action;
- 6. Implement the corrective action and evaluate its effectiveness; and
- 7. Verify that the corrective action has eliminated the problem.

It is the responsibilty of the QAO to ensure that these steps are taken and that the problem necessitating the corrective action has been resolved. [(Spiked forple Conc.)x(Shrele v Kelle Veli)

I w - lieugh Veli xifferele Concil x 100
(Spike Concil) x (Spike Velice)

WHEN S DECORAL ERGONES.

seemedalorol .

Complete - f of walld type donce marking capation a lot

Machod Detaction Links

MOL = tinea, 1-1 = tines s

Corrective Arriogs

If the results of the ensived are not within the anticept obtaining that enough anticept of the state of the ensiver. There are however, office only the person of address within the lenguagement system that only the person accided to the contrast of position to evaluate and take action and is a suitable position to evaluate and take action apple the vould be finite. The state of the contrast of the state of action of the state of the contrast of the contrast of the contrast of the state of the contrast of the cont

The need in corrective addion may be thenrifted by citque aystem addice, performance and the or standard of procedures. Essential shape in the corrective action system are:

- Literative and deline due problem,
- the form and an issistant with the littlemouses during a
- the design and in which all animistal bin start teams.
- re dance eds transferio de militar avidamento a sentencial. . A
 - at onitonesiqui nol validistopone iquest and analysis on
 - ayl sorul to one solves avidantees als therefoll . .
 - Verify that the corrective act to its eliminated the problem.

is in the compounthinty of the QAD to ensure that then after a tree at the problem and that the problem and that he problem and that he problem and the proble

N. Quality Assurance Reports to Management

Reports to management shall include:

- Periodic assessment of the accuracy, precision and completeness of the measurement data;
- 2. Results of performance audits;
- Results of system audits;
- Significant QA/QC problems along with recommended solutions; and
- 5. Resolutions of previously-stated problems.

The individual(s) responsible for preparing the periodic reports should be identified. These reports and the final project report should include a separate QA/QC section that summarizes data quality information contained in the periodic reports.

Field Quality Assurance Report

Status reports should be submitted periodically to describe the progress of the project. These should include daily field progress reports, compiled field data sets, and corrective action documentation at appropriate intervals. Situations requiring immediate corrective action measures will be brought to the attention of the Project Manager.

Laboratory Quality Assurance Reports

A project QA report that summarizes all QA activities and QC data for the project will be issued to the project QAO whenever analysis data are reported to the Project Manager. In addition, the Laboratory Director will provide QA update memoranda for each sampling episode to the Project Manager upon evaluation of the analytical work for that episode. The Project Manager will be notified immediately of laboratory QA situations requiring immediate corrective action.

Special Notifications

All situations that indicate an imminent health risk will be brought to the immediate attention of the Project Manager and the regulatory agency. Written notification with supporting data will be forwarded within 3 days.

Final Report

The final report submitted to the regulatory agency must include a separate quality assurance section that summarizes the data quality information contained in the periodic reports.

parteet. Digital transcourses an effected

- the control of the co
 - terminal comments for the appropriate
 - and the same of th
 - to me and the problems about the artists of the second
 - and to see Your day of another to be another their

The intividual (at remponsible for preparing the periods and incoming the first of the comparate of the first state of the content of the con

Claud Senting Fraumoe Renord

the progress of the project mide around the described the progress of the project mide around the progress of the project mide around the project of the project with the project without the project without of the project without without of the project without of the project without withou

Labourgory Ouglitor Management Hangaran

Apt. To the mapper that destricted and the malvities and or data for the mapper that the mapper that the mapper that the mapper on the mapper that the mapper

mini destricted by

and the state of the control of the state of

DET LANDS

days vonce, production and not been a consecution to a line of the consecution of the con

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Solid and Hazardous Materials Bureau of Hazardous Waste Management, 8th Floor

625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-7251

Phone: (518) 402-8612 • FAX: (518) 402-9025

Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



August 6, 2002

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mr. Steven M. Absolom Commander's Representative Department of the Army Seneca Army Depot Activity Romulus, New York 14541-5001

Dear Mr. Absolom:

Ref: Closure of RCRA Units

EPA. I.D. No: NYD0213820830

At various meetings and conference calls over the last few years, the Department has made several requests to the Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEAD) to submit a closure plan for each of its hazardous waste units.

On July 12, 2002, we again requested the same and SEAD agreed to submit a schedule for closure within 30 days followed by submission of updated closure plans. The schedule and closure plans have not been received by the Department. Please submit the schedule and closure plans within 30 calendar days of the date of this letter.

It is a violation for a facility to fail to amend a closure plan due to the change in the expected year of closure pursuant to 6NYCRR 373-3.7(c)(3) and it is also a violation to not submit a closure plan for each unit prior to that unit receiving its final volume of hazardous waste pursuant to 6NYCRR 373-3.7(c)(4).

Please note that for violations of the New York State Hazardous Waste Regulations an owner/operator is exposed to potential civil and criminal sanctions under the Environmental Conservation Law. Upon determination of culpability after opportunity for hearing, a civil penalty of up to \$25,000 per day may be imposed for a first offense and \$50,000 per day for a second offense. If SEAD fails to provide a complete updated RCRA closure plan for each of its hazardous waste units within 30 calender days of the date of this letter, the Department will consider commencement of legal proceedings against the SEAD.

Of the Street, and

A second of the second of the

a rotalist of the rotal

Tage Officer of the Light Contract of the Cont

The state of the state of the last section and the section of the

Anthony of the control of the contro

The analysis of the property of the second s

If you need any additional information, please call Mr. Eric K. Blackwell, of my staff, at (518) 402-8610.

Sincerely,

Paul R. Counterman, P.E.

Director

Bureau of Hazardous Waste Management Division of Solid and Hazardous Materials

cc:

- C. Vasudevan, DER
- S. Hamilton, DEE
- J. Dolen
- E. Blackwell
- D. Nevel
- D. David, Reg. 8
- M. Khalil, Reg. 8
- R. Scott, Reg. 8
- J. Reidy, Chief, New York Permit Section, EPA Region II

many factors and analysis and the second great



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY 5786 STATE RTE 96, P.O. BOX 9 ROMULUS, NEW YORK 14541-0009



August 22, 2002

Engineering and Environmental Office

Mr. Eric Blackwell,
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Solid and Hazardous Materials
Bureau of Hazardous Waste Management,
625 Broadway, 8th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-7015

Re: Closure of RCRA facilities at Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA)

Dear Mr. Blackwell:

This correspondence is in response to your letter dated August 6, 2002, requesting SEDA submit a closure plan for each of its hazardous waste units within 30 days or face potential legal proceedings. SEDA was surprised to receive this letter, as SEDA does not recall agreeing to provide closure schedules and plans within 30 days of the July 12, 2002 conference call. Instead, SEDA was operating under the understanding, based on years of conversations with NYSDEC, that the current CERCLA program satisfied the RCRA closure requirements. SEDA also understood that with the need for continued use of the RCRA facilities for conforming storage and safe treatment of CERCLA waste the facilities could remain open until the waste was treated or disposed of. As a result, the NYDEC letter requesting closure plans appears to be a departure from our past understandings and has created uncertainty regarding how the RCRA Closure requirements will be integrated into the ongoing CERCLA cleanup.

It is SEDA's understanding that it should submit the requested closure plan but that the NYDEC will conduct the actual remediation under the CERCLA process. To clarify the process, SEDA will formally request a variance, as allowed for in 373-3.7(a) (4) and permitted under part 373-1.2(e), such that a submission of a RCRA closure plan will

satisfy RCRA Closure requirements and all other RCRA requirements will be accomplished under the Seneca Army Depot Activity Federal Facility Agreement (FFA). The State is party to the FFA, which is an enforceable document. The request will address RCRA requirements such as, but not be limited to, the following:

- a. All RCRA requirements and liabilities, excluding potential future small quantity generator requirements. Upon closure of the hazardous waste units SEDA will no longer have interim status but will be subject to the RCRA small generator requirements.
- b. All RCRA Closure schedules, time allowed for Closure, and post-closure requirements. However, SEDA will complete the remediation of the hazardous waste units in accordance with the CERCLA process and the timelines set forth in the FFA.
- c. All requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 373-3.7, Closure and Post-Closure; 373-3.8, Financial Requirements; 373-3.16, Thermal Treatment, including 373-3.16(f), Open Burning; Waste Explosives; and 373-3.17(f), Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste. However, SEDA will include substantive RCRA requirements as relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs).

Upon receiving confirmation that the current CERCLA program satisfies the above RCRA Closure requirements, SEAD proposes to submit a Closure Plan covering the interim permitted facilities. The closure plan will include a reference to the SEDA FFA as satisfying all RCRA requirements. The substantive RCRA requirements would be identified as ARARs and the existing schedules for investigations and remediation efforts would be continued in accordance with the FFA. Upon acceptance of this request for closure implementation under CERCLA, the facilities, by approval of the Closure Plans, would no longer be managed under interim status and this status would be terminated.

SEDA believes continuing the approach that integrates the RCRA Closure requirements into the ongoing CERCLA program will expedite cleanup efforts at SEDA while at the same time still assuring protection of human health and the environment. In addition, this approach provides the benefit of giving both the Army and the State of New York a

single, definitive line of authority within the State for the Army to respond to, avoids duplication of review efforts, provides a single contact for community involvement, and insures efficient and consistent site cleanup efforts.

SEDA also requests an extension for submission of the closure plans of 60 days from our receipt of your response to this letter.

Questions may be directed to Stephen Absolom, BRAC Environmental Coordinator, (607) 869-1309; Randall Battaglia, Alternate, NY COE, (607) 859-1523.

Sincerely,

Stephen M. Absolom

Commander's Representative

Copies Furnished:

Robert K. Scott, NYSDEC Region 8 6274 East Avon-Lima Road Avon, NY 14414-9519

Alicia Thorne, Project Manager
NYSDEC, Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation
Bureau of Eastern Remedial Action
625 Broadway, 11th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7015

Julio Vazquez

US Environmental Protection Agency Emergency & Remedial Response Division 209 Broadway, 18th Floor, E-3 New York, NY 10007-1866

MODE = MEMORY TRANSMISSION

START=SEP-11 10:55

END=SEP-11 10:56

FILE NO. = 193

NO.

COM ABBR/NTWK STATION NAME/

PAGES PRG. NO. PROGRAM NAME

001

#

pages including header

OK

12156990841

TELEPHONE NO.

004/004

-SENECA ENG/ENU

16078691362- *******

CARETAKER FORCE PO BOX 9 ROMULUS, NY 14541 TO: Hank Dalton SMI From: Nancy Williamson Phone: Got) B69-494 fax: 301 926 2488 fax: G07) B69-494 als 699 0841 email: williamson@seneca-hp.
--

MODE = MEMORY TRANSMISSION

START=SEP-11 10:52

END=SEP-11 10:53

FILE NO. = 191

NO.

COM

STATION NAME/ TELEPHONE NO.

PAGES PRG.NO. PROGRAM NAME

001

pages including header

OK

13019262488

004/004

-SENECA ENG/ENU

10:

Hank to too

16078691362- *******

phone: fax: fax: cl. A faculitus at Sensea			
The: 301 926 2488 fax: 301 926 2488 fax: 315 699 0841 email: arding: [lisvit RCILA facilities at Several			
The: 301 926 2488 fax: 301 926 2488 fax: 315 699 0841 email: arding: [lisvit RCILA facilities at Several			
The: 301 926 2488 fax: 315 699 0841 email: arding: [listif RCRA facilities at Senerce			
The: 301 926 2488 fax: 315 699 0841 email: arding: [listif RCILA facilities at Sensea.			
arding: Clisuit RCICA facilities at Severa			
The: phone: ab 1 426 2488 fax: a 15 699 0841 email:			Regarding: Closur RCRA face lites at Severe
ne: phone:	williamsonn@seneca-hp.	email:	
be reason 1	(607) 869-1362	fax:	8842 orb 10c
	(607) 869-1494	phone:	phone:
	Facilities Assistan		Joe reason 1

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY CARETAKER FORCE PO BOX 9

ROMULUS, NY 14541

From: Nancy Williamson

army.niil

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Environmental Permits, Region 8

6274 East Avon-Lima Road, Avon, New York 14414-9519

Phone: (585) 226-2466 • FAX: (585) 226-2830

Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



Alel

February 6, 2003

Mr. Steven Absolom Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) 5786 State Route 96 Romulus, New Your 14541-5001

Dear Mr. Absolom:

Re: RCRA Closure Plans and Public Notice

As we discussed please have the enclosed public notice published in the Geneva Paper once during the week of February 10th - 14th and provide me a copy of the proof of publication.

During the comment period you may commence closure of the facility in accordance with the closure plans. However, any amendments to the closure plans made as a result of public comments approved by the Department must be addressed by you as part of the closure process prior to your certifying closure of the container storage areas.

The closures must be performed in accordance with the approved closure plans and 6NYCRR Part 373-3.7. Certification of the closures must be submitted to me at the above address and Mr. Paul Counterman at 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-7251 in accordance with 373-3.7(f).

If you have any question regarding the public notification procedures or the enclosed notice, please call Mr. Robert Scott at 585-226-5395, e-mail: (rkscott@gw.dec.state.ny.us) or Mr. Eric K. Blackwell at 518-402-8610, e-mail: (ekblackw@gw.dec.state.ny.us).

Sincerely,

Robert K. Scott

Deputy Permit Administrator

enc. Public Notice

cc: J. Reidy, USEPA, 22nd Floor, 290 Broadway, New York NY 10007

P. R. Counterman, Albany

J. W. Dolen, Albany

Alicia Thorne, Albany

E. K. Blackwell, Albany

Julio Vazquez

Town of Romulus Supervisor

Town of Varick Supervisor

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233-7251 518-457-7264 FAX 518-485-8769



November 10, 1995

Mr. Stephen M. Absolom Chief of Engineering/Environmental Management Division The Department of the Army Seneca Army Depot (SEAD) Romulus, New York 14541-5001

Dear Mr. Absolom:

The final closure report for the Building 360 Steam Jenny Pit has been reviewed and it was concluded that the pit has met the final RCRA closure performance standard as approved in the closure plan. The required sampling of the pit and the soils beneath the pit demonstrate that the closure performance standard has been met and that no further action for RCRA closure is required. Although the results of the tests showed little in the way of contamination, the results of the analytical data will be forwarded to the Division of Remediation for review to determine whether any future action under their program is warranted.

Based upon the analytical data submitted as part of the plan, none of the excavated material has been shown to be characterized as a hazardous waste. Therefore, the discarded material is a solid waste and must be disposed of in accordance with Part 360.

Please submit to the Department within 60 days a certification of final closure stating that the unit has been closed in accordance with the approved plan. The certification must be signed by an independent professional engineer registered in New York State.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact Ms. Denise Prunier at (518) 457-7264.

Sincerely,

Olderga crossy

Sev Chetty

Section Supervisor

Div. of Solid and Hazardous Materials

cc: P. Counterman

- R. Murphy
- D. Prunier
- M. Chen, DHWR
- J. Brogard, USEPA Rg. II
- D. Rollins, Rq.8
- R. Huneau, SEAD

Final Report - Volume I Building 360 Closure Seneca Army Depot Romulus, New York

Contract No. DACW45-94-D-0054 Delivery Order No. 02 IT Project No. 519204

Prepared by:



140 Allens Creek Road Rochester, New York 14618

Prepared for:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Omaha District 215 North 17th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68102-4978

July 1995

Piner Sepont - Volume 1

Building 360 Closura

Servecs Army Depor

Contract No. DACW46 24 G-1954 Delivery Order No. 12 If Pigled No. 519205

Prepared by:

JAMOITARRETMI 73010MR32T

Tab Alleins Creek Road Rodnester, New York 14618

Prepared for

U.S. Army Codes of Engineers
Omena District
215 North 17th Street
Omeira, Nebraska 58102-4876

July 1985

2.0 Investigation Program

The basic elements and requirements for the investigation program are presented in the Work Plan, written by IT and approved by the USACE in December, 1994. In the sections below, a summary of the methods employed to perform the investigation is presented. A tabulated summary of the samples collected during the investigation is presented in Table 2-1.

2.1 Health and Safety

All project activities were performed under the direct supervision of site health and safety personnel in accordance with the specifications outlined in the Site Safety and Health Plan (SSHP).

2.2 Pit Sampling

In order to allow for a determination of the appropriate level of personal protective equipment (PPE) necessary for field personnel during the investigation, and to allow for a determination of the disposal of the liquid contained in the pit, one representative composite pit water sample was collected on November 30, 1994, and submitted to the laboratory for analysis (Refer to Figure 2-1 - Sampling Location Plan). The pit water sample was collected by sample technicians in level "B" personal protective equipment. The sample was taken by immersing the sampling vials and bottles directly into the pit after several unsuccessful attempts had been made to use a disposable Teflon™ bailer. The sample was submitted to Eastman Kodak - Chemicals Quality Services (Kodak) laboratory for analysis of volatiles, semivolatiles, pesticides, herbicides, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), metals, and various classical chemistry parameters. A summary of the analytical results for this sample is presented in Section 3.1 of this report. A recommendation for disposal of the liquid contained in the accumulation pit and the drummed rinsate generated from the building and metal grating decontamination operations is detailed in Section 6.0.

2.3 Pit Waste Removal

The existing volume of liquid waste was removed from the pit area by means of an electrically-powered submersible pump and transferred to 55-gallon drums for temporary storage at Building 360 until a final determination was made as to its disposal.

The other street is the property for the terminal formal and property and property in the second of the second with the Common with the common at the common of the internal and toward to property in the common to the common to the common the common to th

2.1 Hould send Safety

all project polytics were personing under the directions of the frontle and under the collection of the frontle and collection of the secondaries of the secondaries

College Street Line

equipment (FE) research in the appropriate of a recruimment of the anterior of a sile of the authorized of the appropriate of t

2.3 Pit Waste Removal

The actions of that the plant was settined from the pit that to minute of the college of the company of the com

2.4.2 "C" Location Groundwater Sampling

After the soil samples were acquired the auger was then used to advance each of the three borings to an approximate depth of two feet below the groundwater surface or until competent bedrock was encountered. All three borings encountered bedrock prior to reaching a desired depth of two feet below the static water table but produced sufficient groundwater to meet sampling objectives. The groundwater was manually bailed out to preclude the possibility of contamination from upper soil layers and allowed to settle for 24 hours prior to sampling. One sample of groundwater was taken, with a weighted bottle, from each sample location and sent to an off-site laboratory for analysis. When sampling was completed, sample locations were then backfilled to grade with non-shrink grout on February 9, 1995. Analytical results are summarized in Section 3.4 of this report.

2.5 Soil Borings/Groundwater Well Installations

In order to assess the potential impact of former operation of the steam jenny pit on groundwater, two monitoring wells (MW1 and MW2) were installed within the vicinity of building 360. Samples of soil and groundwater at locations MW1 and MW2 were obtained. Soil samples were screened for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in the field using a photoionization detector (PID) instrument. Groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis.

2.5.1 Soil Borings

Monitoring well MW1 was placed in a location which was presumed to be upgradient of Building 360 and well MW2 was placed in a location which was presumed to be downgradient of Building 360 (Figure 1 - Sampling Location Plan). An existing sump pump, referred to as the "trichlor sump" (T-sump) due to its location beneath a storage tank used to store 1,1,1-trichloroethane, was also used as a groundwater monitoring location. The T-sump is situated approximately 25 feet south of the steam jenny accumulation pit.

During drilling of the borings associated with MW1 and MW2, soil sampling was performed continuously over the entire depth of the boring to allow for accurate logging of the soil lithology and a field assessment (using the PID instrument) of the chemical characteristics of the soil. Subsurface soil samples were collected during the investigation by means of a hollow stem auger drill rig equipped with a split-spoon sampler. The field sampling technician used the PID to screen soil samples in the split spoon sampler for

control of the contro

2.5 Self Equipme Consistent Mail (percelation)

the color to enter the control of the Park of the Park of the state of the state of the color of

apprincia lief 124

Interchange well NIM your places is a location of process to be appreciated to be appreciated to the process of the places of th

The section of the little of the least of the section of the secti

VOCs at the time of sample collection. Sampling was done immediately upon opening the split spoon, and was performed once the split-spoon sample was taken from the boring. After the material in the split-spoon sampler was visually described and classified, the entire contents of the split spoon was placed in a 55-gallon drum staged by the well location. Refer to Section 6.0 of this report for soil disposal recommendations.

2.5.2 Monitoring Well Location Survey

Monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 were surveyed in the x,y, and z coordinates on February 24, 1995 by Niagara Boundary and Mapping Services. Coordinates for both monitoring wells were measured to the closest one foot. Ground elevations to the closest 0.10 foot and top of casing (TOC) elevations to the nearest 0.010 foot were recorded for each location. All measurements were referenced to a benchmark consisting of the rim of a manhole located approximately 50 feet east of building 360.

2.5.3 Well Development and Groundwater Sampling

Upon completion of the installation of MW1 and MW2, each monitoring well was developed by bailing. Each well was developed until a minimum of three well columns of water were removed. After each well was developed, the pH, temperature, turbidity, and specific conductivity of the well water was measured and recorded to evaluate the initial performance of the well. Water generated during development was placed in Department of Transportation (DOT)-approved drums and staged at Building 360. Refer to Section 6.0 of this report for recommendations for disposal of this drummed water.

Water levels in MW1 and MW2 were measured before and after development, and before and after sampling each well. Each monitoring well was allowed to equilibrate for at least 24 hours prior to sampling. Water levels were measured to the nearest 0.01 foot using an electric well sounder relative to the top of the well riser.

Groundwater samples were obtained from MW1 and MW2 and sent to Quanterra for analysis. Prior to sampling, each well was purged using a Teflon bailer until pH, specific conductivity, and temperature stabilized to within 10 percent between any two well volumes and a minimum of three times the initial volume of water within each well was evacuated. The purged water was collected in 55-gallon drums which are staged at Building 360

and the state of t

1.4.2 Monitoring Wall appealing Survey

Aleganistic and the state of th

D.C.1. Wall Dissolutions in age of County year Sugging

The provided these seems to construct a local Languages and Law state. In recommendation of the provided the seems to construct the property and the seems against the seems a

braide has depressed in the same of the control of the same of the

Commission of the problem 27th bins 1878 man helicities were estated interpretations of the commission of the commission

⁷⁻¹⁷

awaiting disposition (refer to Section 5.0 of this report for a recommendation for disposition of the purged water). The monitoring wells were sampled following this protocol once each month from February 1995 through May 1995. Analytical results are summarized in Section 3.4 of this report.

2.5.4 T-sump Sampling

The T-sump was also sampled once each month as an additional groundwater monitoring location from February 1995 through May 1995. Sampling was accomplished by carefully lowering a clean disposable teflon bailer into the sump, taking care not to agitate the liquid in the sump and thereby cause the sump sediments to go into suspension. The bailer was retrieved and the sample jars were filled by pouring the water from the bailer. Analytical results are summarized in Section 3.4 of this report.

2.6 Building Decontamination

During the period February 10, 1995 through March 21, 1995, several attempts were made to pressure wash the interior of the steam jenny room of Building 360. The first of these unsuccessful attempts occurred on February 10, 1995, where due to cold temperatures the pressure washer apparatus became frozen. Several subsequent attempts in the above referenced interval were also frustrated by extremely cold conditions. On March 21, 1995, IT employees successfully operated a pressure washer and cleaned the interior of the steam jenny room. Based on a determination that contamination is limited to the concrete surfaces and metal grating, all contaminated areas including walls, floors and grating were steam cleaned with detergent and water and then rinsed.

At the conclusion of the project activities all equipment was removed and, with the exception of IDW being staged at the building, the site was restored to its original condition.

2.7 Investigation Derived Wastes

Drill cuttings, excess sample materials, and water removed from borings/monitoring wells were drummed, appropriately labeled, and staged on site on wooden pallets nearby Building 360 for removal at a later date.

the party of the control of the cont

2.5,4 Training Sergaling

The Tourist was also sharped took each misses at a satisfact for any training of a contract to a satisfact by any the contract form deposition to be a satisfact for any training as from deposition to be a satisfact for a satisfact for any and decrease are the angle of the satisfact for a satisfact for

2.6 Shirolog Doctor militar

Define me served extract of the mine mine town of building 1.0. The first of inese in many to make the members of the mine of building 1.0. The first of inese members in a server of the mine of the mine the mine the mine of the mine of the mine of the mine the mine the mine the mine the mine of the mine o

The other lates between the control of the problem of the problem of the problem and the problem of the problem of the problem.

2.7 Investigation Derived Waster

On I camings, evises margie materials, and evict request, tom "enterior antating while was from the property of the court of the court

The following wastestreams were generated during the investigation:

- Wastewater (including accumulated steam jenny pit water and rinsate from equipment decontamination), and purged groundwater from sampling activities; and,
- Soil, concrete and PPE.

There are currently a total of 16 drums staged at Building 360 and their contents and approximate aggregate volume(s) are as follows:

- Three drums which contain a total of 95 gallons of development/purge water,
- Four drums which contain a total of 150 gallons of pit cleanout water
- One drum containing 40 gallons of drilling equipment decontamination water,
- Eight drums which contain 2.15 tons (1.53 cubic yards) of soil/drill auger cuttings and minor concrete from coring operations.

These materials were placed into drums which were DOT- and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)-approved for transport of hazardous materials. The drums are currently in temporary storage at Building 360 awaiting EPA and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) approval for their disposal. The Seneca Army Depot has been listed as the generator of the investigation derived waste (IDW) and an authorized representative of the Depot will sign all manifests and waste profile sheet(s) if determined necessary. IT, in coordination with SEDA, will oversee the disposal of all IDW. See Section 4.3 for IDW characterization and Section 6.0 for IDW disposal recommendations.

the property of the contract of the party of the contract of t

STO by Manager & St. P.

These are committeed total of total out of agolies Declary 100 and their contract and approximate and approxim

There arises which execute a seal of 1.2 gallons of develope series age with a constituent of 1.2 gallons of the deposit we are the development of 1.2 gallons of the development of the

The magnetic state of the state

3.0 Investigation Analytical Results

The laboratory analytical results for samples from the decontamination pit wastewater, concrete cores and underlying soil and groundwater, groundwater from two newly installed monitoring wells, and groundwater from the T-sump are presented in the seven tables (Tables 3-1 through 3-7) which accompany this data summary.

All groundwater, soil and concrete samples were collected successfully and within method-specified requirements. For reference, the Certificates of Analysis and associated QA/QC from the laboratory have been included as Appendix A to this Report.

Analyses varied depending on sample matrix which included a full suite of VOCs, semivolatile organic compounds. PCBs. pesticides, herbicides, metals, and various classical chemistry parameters. All samples were analyzed following United States Environmental Protection Agency Solid Waste-846 (USEPA SW846) methodology.

Laboratory analytical results indicate the presence of trace levels of several different compounds in all three media (groundwater, soil and concrete) at the project site. These constituents were present in varying concentrations.

Direct, real-time monitoring with a PID was performed while borings were drilled and during the initial round of groundwater sampling. No quantifiable readings were recorded with the PID during these screening activities.

3.1 Pit Water Analytical Results

One representative, composite pit water sample (B360-Sump-1) was collected from the pit on November 30, 1994, and sent to the Kodak laboratory for analysis. The sample was analyzed for volatiles, semivolatiles, pesticides, herbicides, PCBs, metals, and various classical chemistry parameters. The analytical data was received and reviewed in order to determine the level of health and safety criteria to be utilized during project activities and to properly characterize the pit water for disposal.

Pit water analytical data revealed no detectable volatiles, herbicides, and PCBs. Total cresol was detected at 0.020 milligrams per liter (mg/l). Pesticides lindane and 4,4-DDE

and other by the formal and the man and the strict problem of the problem of the

The second party of the second property of the second party of the

Laboratore confermal results unificate the processes of trace between different different companies in the processor will be a support of a special content of the Content

Descent real-time monitoring with a 210 was performed convecting were total and during the fulfill count of grandelecture convenies. No mind fields without the feet received with the PID during these percentage new rise.

attinued to the second to the second

the representation of the property of the rest of the property of the state of the

for related configural that provided out the braided broad to be to be come and PLHs. Final common was defeated as will be estimated to the best of th

were detected at 0.00010 mg/l and 0.000250 mg/l respectively. Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, selenium, and zinc were detected at 0.0403 mg/l, 0.0054 mg/l, 0.043 mg/l, 0.155 mg/l, 0.194 mg/l, 0.276 mg/l, 0.0234 mg/l, and 2.59 mg/l respectively. Barium and silver were detected above the method detection limits but below the practical quantitation limits (PQLs) at 0.056 mg/l and 0.008 mg/l respectively. In addition the following classical chemistry parameters were detected: density at 0.999 mg/l, total dissolved solids at 1500 mg/l, total suspended solids at 330 mg/l, total organic carbon at 110 mg/l, total organic nitrogen at 3.2 mg/l, phenol (above method detection limit but below practical quantitation limit) at 0.01 mg/l, sulfide at 1.4 mg/l, and pH at 8.7. Refer to Table 3-1 for a complete summary of pit water analytical results.

3.2 Concrete Sample Analytical Results

The three decontamination pit concrete cores (designated "CC1-1", "CC1-2", etc.) were analyzed for PCBs and toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) cadmium, chromium, and lead. Analytical data from the concrete core samples revealed no detectable PCBs. Only concrete core number three (CC3) had detects for TCLP chromium within the top (CC3-1, 0in.-3in.) and middle (CC3-2, 3in.-5in.) third sections of the concrete core with concentrations at 22 micrograms per liter (ug/l) and 12 ug/l respectively. Table 3-2 contains a summary of the concrete analytical data.

3.3 Soil Sample Analytical Results

Soil samples from the interval 1 ft. to 3 ft. beneath the concrete were analyzed for VOCs, PCBs. cadmium. chromium. and lead. Samples were designated per location using descriptors such as CS1-, CS2-, CS2-dup. and CS3-. No VOCs or PCBs were detected at or above the PQLs in any of the soil samples. Chromium was detected in samples CS1 (1-3 ft), CS2 (1-3ft), CS2 (1-3ft) duplicate, and CS3 (0-1.5ft) at concentrations of 20.7 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), 24.7 mg/kg, 28 mg/kg, and 18.4 mg/kg respectively. Lead was also detected in the same samples at concentrations of 7.9 mg/kg, 7.8 mg/kg, 7.3 mg/kg, and 5.7 mg/kg respectively. Refer to Table 3-3 for a summary of soil analytical data.

3.4 Groundwater Analytical Results

Groundwater samples collected from within the concrete holes were analyzed for VOCs, semivolatiles. PCBs, cadmium, chromium, and lead. No constituents were detected, with the

Concerts Sequelle Simulation Historia

relegen to 10.00 to 10.00 percent of the course of the cou

J. Sall Sample Artshirton Republic

A STATE OF THE STA

Straum assetter A marginal Passalta

any of the property of the second of the sec

exception of lead in samples CW1 at 3.8 ug/l and CW3 at 10 ug/l, and chromium in sample CW3 at 42.7 ug/l.

As specified previously the monitoring well and T-sump groundwater samples were collected upon initial well installation and then once a month for three consecutive months following the initial sampling event. Groundwater samples collected from the first, second, and third monthly sampling events were designated using descriptors such as MW1-1, MW2-1, MW2-2, etc. The monitoring well and T-sump groundwater samples were analyzed for VOCs, semivolatiles. PCBs, cadmium, chromium, and lead parameters

The initial sampling event revealed no constituents detected at or above the PQLs, with the exception of chromium in samples MW1 at 20 ug/l, MW2 at 41.2 ug/l, and T-Sump l at 48.4 ug/l. Lead was also detected in these samples at 5.4 ug/l, 9.3 ug/l, and 197 ug/l respectively. The T-sump sample also contained 1.1.1-trichloroethane at 14 ug/l. All initial sampling event water data are summarized in Table 3-4.

The first monthly sampling event revealed no semivolatiles or PCBs detected at or above PQLs. Acetone was detected in MW1-1 at 2 mg/l. In addition lead, bromodichloromethane, bromoform, dibromochloromethane, and 1.1.1-trichloroethane were detected in T-Sump 1-1 at concentrations of 30.5 ug/l, 5.5 ug/l, 7.6 ug/l, 14 ug/l, and 18 ug/l respectively and in T-Sump 1-1 duplicate at concentrations of 38.5 ug/l, 5.9 ug/l, 7.8 ug/l, 15 ug/l, and 20 ug/l respectively. Refer to table 3-5 for the first monthly groundwater analytical data summary.

The second monthly sampling event revealed no semivolatiles or PCBs detected at or above PQLs. Acetone was detected at 1.7 mg/l in MW1-2 and MW1-2 duplicate. Chromium was detected in MW2-2 at 13.3 ug/l. In addition 1,1,1-trichloroethane and lead were detected in T-Sump 2 at 16 ug/l and 20.4 ug/l respectively. Refer to Table 3-6 for the second monthly groundwater analytical data summary.

The third and final groundwater sampling event resulted in no PCBs detected at or above PQLs. Acetone and 1.1-dichloroethane were detected at 110 ug/l and 7.0 ug/l in MW1-3 and 150 ug/l and 7.6 ug/l in MW1-3 duplicate, respectively. 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane and total xylenes were detected in MW1-3 duplicate at 7.6 ug/l and 11 ug/l respectively. 2-

A secretary approximate the property of the secretary and the formal particular secretary with a secretary and a secretary and approximate a secretary for these extractions and the secretary assets and the secretary assets and the secretary was designated and a secretary approximately assets as the secretary was designated and a secretary and the secre

The chief sometime event revealed no presents privately on Indexes the extraord to the Control of the Control o

The district of the second sec

The account monthly required a variance of convenience of \$100 design to a chimal the control of \$100 design to the property of \$100 design to the control of \$100 design to the control of the control o

Service to the Lettermon of The first of the Manay service positioners assembly accompanies to the force of the Lettermon and the first of the Lettermon of the first of the Lettermon of the first of the Lettermon of the Letterm

Methylnapthalene, napthalene, and chromium were detected in MW2-3 at concentrations of 110 ug/l, 950 ug/l, and 38.3 ug/l respectively. In addition T-Sump 3 contained 1,1,1-trichloroethane at 18 ug/l and lead at 18 ug/l. Refer to Table 3-7 for the third monthly groundwater analytical data summary.

The state of the s

4.0 Analytical Data Evaluation _____

As per the Building 360 Closure Plan the laboratory analytical results were evaluated against NYSDEC site-specific action levels to determine if the soil, groundwater, or concrete matrices required further remedial action or if clean closure of the project site could be justified.

The data was also compared to New York State Ambient Water Quality (NYSAWQ) Standards and Guidance Values (Environmental Conservation Law and New York Code of Rules and Regulations (6NYCRR) Parts 700-705, Water Quality Regulations) in order to evaluate impact of the detected constituents on the building 360 surrounding groundwater. In addition, soil and pit wastewater analytical data were compared against Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) solid and hazardous waste criteria as specified in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 261 and 6NYCRR Part 371 in order to characterize the IDW as nonhazardous material.

4.1 Action Level Comparison

Comparison of the detected constituents to the site-specific action levels and soil background concentrations reveals no exceedances for all analyzed sample matrices (concrete, soil and groundwater) with the exception of the T-sump groundwater samples. Five exceedances (for lead) occurred in the groundwater samples obtained from the T-sump inside building 360. Lead was detected at 197 ug/l, 30.5 ug/l, 38.5 ug/l, 20.4 ug/l, and 18 ug/l in samples T-Sump 1, T-Sump 1-1, T-Sump 1-1 duplicate, T-Sump 2, and T-Sump 3 respectively, which exceeds the site-specific action level of 15 ug/l for groundwater presented in the Building 360 Closure Plan (Page 7 - Table 2 - New York State Department of Environmental Conservation - Action Levels).

4.2 Groundwater Standard Comparison

Analysis of groundwater samples obtained from within the accumulation pit concrete cored intervals revealed no exceedences when compared to NYSAWQ standards.

Analysis of water samples obtained during monthly sampling of MW1, MW2 and the T-sump, performed in the period March 1995 through May 1995, revealed the presence of several constituents at concentrations which exceeded the NYSAWQ. These constituents are:

beliefed from the fact, the problem is an artificial for pathing and problem of the pathing of t

The contract of the company of the contract of

4.1 Author Level Companson

Companied of the description of the standard for all contributed curves of contributed curves of the contributed curves of the contributed curves of the contributed curves of the contributed of the Contr

THE BUSINESS OF STREET

4.2 Eroundwicht Standard Comparison

configuration of the first of the state of t

And the CWO of the property decises the property of the CWO of the

- acetone:
- 1.1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA);
- 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane;
- 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA);
- total xylenes;
- napthalene; and.
- lead.

Acetone was detected in water samples obtained in March. April and May 1995 from MW1 at concentrations ranging from 110 ug/l to 2000 ug/l. The NYS AWQ guidance value for acetone in groundwater is 50 ug/l. 1,1-DCA was detected in a sample obtained in May 1995 from MW1 at a concentration of 7.6 ug/l, which is in excess of the NYS AWQ standard of 5 ug/l. 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane was also detected in the May 1995 sample from MW1, and the reported concentration of 7.6 ug/l exceeds the standard of 5 ug/l. 1.1.1-TCA was also detected in the sump water samples from March 1995 through May 1995, at concentrations ranging from 14 ug/l to 20 ug/l. The published NYS AWQ standard for 1,1,1-TCA in groundwater is 5 ug/l. Total xylenes were detected at 11 ug/l in the May 1995 groundwater sample from MW1 exceeding the NYS AWQ standard of 5 ug/l. Napthalene was detected in the groundwater sample obtained in May 1995, from MW2 at a concentration of 950 ug/l. The NYS AWQ guidance value for napthalene in groundwater is 10 ug/l.

4.3 Investigation Derived Waste Characterization

The initial step in the IDW disposal process was to determine if the IDW is a solid and/or hazardous waste according to RCRA criteria. The IDW meets the definition of a solid waste since the IDW is intended to be discarded and disposed.

The following steps were taken in order to determine if the pit water sample met the criteria of a RCRA hazardous waste:

- Based on review of the pit water sample analytical data and an evaluation of the pit historical use it appears that no known listed hazardous wastes are/were present inside the steam jenny pit area of Building 360. Therefore the pit water can not be characterized as containing a RCRA F, P, K, or U listed hazardous waste.
- Since the pit water does not fit the criteria for an ignitable, corrosive, or reactive waste based on site history, process knowledge, nature of the

The content of the co

In artist one of the IDW expects prices was a laterman while IDW and with a later and white states where the IDW expects prices was a laterman while IDW and with the later and a later an

The relieving meanwhat make in order to dominia if the proper series for effective of the colors.

The latter of the control of the parties of the par

succeeding the control of the contro

generated pit water, and the debris analytical data, the pit water can not be classified as a D001 through D003 characteristic hazardous waste.

 A comparison of the detected sample constituents to the toxicity characteristic values as listed in 40 CFR 261 reveals that none of the detected constituent concentrations exceed their toxicity characteristic values. Therefore the pit water can not be characterized as a D004 through D043 toxicity characteristic waste.

The same characterization process is applicable to the IDW soil based on analytical data and historical usage of the site. Therefore the pit water IDW and the soil IDW are considered nonhazardous waste.

Because the wastewater generated from the B-360 investigation activities is classified as non-hazardous and is not recommended for transportation to an offsite facility, the RCRA classification process was not applied. The wastewater will be discharged and subsequently treated at the SEDA sanitary treatment plant pending state and federal approval.

per like viget as the state of the little of the profession of the state of the state of the little of the little

A consideration of the constant security and the constant of t

The relation of the of the first of the self-part of the property of the self-part of the s

Townses the somewhat a second of the Solid o

6.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

An investigation of the impact of potential release(s) from the accumulation pit in Building 360 on concrete, soil and groundwater, has been performed in order to determine if the pit had leaked, to identify the extent of possible contamination, and to gather information to guide in decontamination or removal actions.

As per the Work Plan, closure samples of three media (concrete, soil and groundwater) were collected and analyzed during the investigation. In addition, post closure groundwater samples were collected from MW1, MW2 and from the T-sump. Sample collection occured from February 1995 to May 1995.

Data from the soil and concrete sample analyses reveal no exceedances of the site specific action levels and/or soil background concentrations. Chromium was detected in the soil samples at concentrations exceeding the soil/sediment site-specific action level of 10mg/kg. However, the average chromium soils background concentration is 50 mg/kg which is greater than the concentrations of the detected constituents. Lead also was detected in the soil samples at concentrations exceeding the soil/sediment site-specific action level of 5 mg/kg. However, the average lead soils background concentrations is 20 mg/kg which is greater than the concentrations of the detected constituents.

Groundwater samples obtained from the three cored areas within the accumulation pit detected only inorganic constituents (lead and chromium) at concentrations below both site specific action levels and NYS AWQ standards.

Constituents detected in the groundwater samples obtained from MW-1 and MW-2 were below site-specific action levels, but did reveal the presence of volatile and semivolatile compounds at concentrations exceeding NYS AWQ standards. These conditions are not evident in the concrete, soil or groundwater samples obtained from within the accumulation pit area suggesting that the constituents present in these monitoring wells may be the result of sources other than the steam jenny accumulation pit area.

Groundwater samples obtained from the T-sump contained constituent concentrations which exceeded site specific action levels for lead and NYSAWQ standards for 1,1,1trichloroethane. Data and historical operations of the 1,1,1-trichloroethane sump and

the party of the first state of the second sta

position of the state of the contract of the state of the contract of the state of

Operated with a security contained from the white passes are a contained to a security of the first and department in containing the first and are a security to the security of the security and the security and

the pure of the state of the st

Take the state of the state of

S3/m34 doc

WATER ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARY BUILDING 360 CLOSURE REPORT SENECA ARMY DEPOT Romulus, New York TABLE 3-4

A Modern		SAMPLE IDEN	ITIFICATION A	ED CONSTITUT	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATION (ppb)	(A LION (ppb)	
rafameters (iveniou)	Trip Blank (2/9/95)	CWI	CW2	CW3	MW-I	NIW-2	T-Sump 1 (2-09-95)
Volatiles (8240) 1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND_5	ND 5	8≟dN	ND_5	ĕ⊴UN	ND≥5	Ι.
Semiyolatiles (8270) Bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	V.X	1911	01-CIN	01-⊂UN	01 <u>2</u> UN	ND≥10	01_CUN
PCBs (8080)	Ϋ́ X	\$9 0- (IN	\$9.0 <u>-</u> GN	. 60 0 <u>.</u> UN		50.0≤UN	ND>0.65
Metals Cadmium Chromium Lead	A N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	ND_5 ND_210 3.8	NDES NDE 10 SECON	ND 5: 42.7	ND ≤ 5 20 5.4	ND25 41.2 9.3	ND25 48.4 19 <u>7</u> *

ı				
ı				
н				•
1		5	,	٦
I		9	Ļ	J
п		1	;	i
Н	è	5	•	4
н	E	7	2	۲
u	۰	•	۰	۰

	diaminants
Parts per billion	Not detected at or above the stated practical
- (qdd)	- (ON)
-	7

Finit

Indicates groundwater sample obtained from 'c' boring location Indicates groundwater sample obtained from monitoring well. (C.W.)

Indicates water sample from "trichlorocthylene sump" within Building 3600 Indicates sample considered undetected due to blank contamination. - (dumS-1) (MIM) · (m)

Indicates sample concentration is estimated as not detected due to poor surrogate recoveries

- (D)(I)

r. 9

Lead concentration in sample T-Sump 1 (197 pph) is in excess of action level. Refer to report text for additional information Indicates parameter detected above site-specific action level

FIRST MONTHLY GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARY - (MARCH 1995) BUILDING 360 CLOSURE REPORT SENECA ARMY DEPOT Romulus, New York **TABLE 3-5**

Parameters (Method)		SAMPLE	DENTIFICAT	TION AND CC	NSTITUENT	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATION (ppb)	(qdd) NOI.	
	Trip Blank (3/12/95)	NWI-1	Trip Blank (3/13/95)	NIW2-1	Trip Blank (3/23/95)	FB-T-Sump 1 (Field Blank)	T-Sump 1 (3-23-95)	T-Sump 1 Duplicate (3-23-95)
Volatiles (8240) Actione	ND>100	7000₹	001 × CIN	001 7 GIN	001 - QN	001 × 0N	001 < CIN	001 - UN
Bromodiclhoromethane	ND>5.0	ND_50	ND > 5.0	ND 2 5.0	ND 2 5 0	ND > 5.0	5.5	6.5
Bromolorm Dibromochloromethane	ND25.0	05 V CN	NO N	ND > 5.0	ND S S S	NO VICE	9. 1	8.7
1,1,1-Trichlorocthane	ND>5.0	ND ≥ 50	ND 2 5 0	ND ≥ 5.0	ND 2.50	ND ≥ 5.0	*81	₹0,₹
Semiyolatiles (8270)	NA	ND>10-50	NA	ND≥ 10-50	ΥN	NA	ND≥ 10-50	ND≥ 10 -50
PCBs (8080)	NA	ND 2 0.65	N.N.	ND 2 0.65	Z Z	VN	ND ≥ 0.65	ND 2 0.65
Metals Cadmium Chromium Lead	NA NA NA	ND 2 5 ND 2 IN ND 2 IN	NA NA NA	ND 2 5 ND 2 10 ND 2 10 ND 3	AN A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	01 ≤ 0N 01 ≤ 0N \$ 2 00	ND 2 5 ND 2 10 38.54

Notes:

(ppb) - Parts per billion

(ND) - Not decreeted at or above the stated detection limit.

(NA) - Not analyzed.

(MIW) - Indicates groundwater sample obtained from monitoring well.

(T-Sump) - Indicates water sample from "trichlorocthylene sump" within Building 360.

indicates parameter detected at or above NYS Ambient Water Quality Standards and/or Guidance Values.

(=) - Indicates parameter detected above site-specific action level

246-			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1			
1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -			
1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -			

SECOND MONTHLY GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARY - (APRIL 1995) BUILDING 360 CLOSURE REPORT SENECA ARMY DEPOT Romulus, New York TABLE 3-6

Parameters (Markovi)	SAMPLI	3 IDENTIFICA	ATION AND C	SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATION GARA	CONCENTRA	VTION (not)
(WILLIAM)						(add) tryit.
	Trip Blank (4/13/95)	MWI-2	MWI-2	FB-MW1 2	MW2.2	T.Sump 2
Volatiles (8240)			amand	(Field Blank)		
Acetone 1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND≥ 100 ND≥ 5.0	1700* ND≥50	1700* ND≥ 50	ND≥ 100 ND≥ 5.0	ND ≥ 100 ND ≥ 5.0	ND≥ 100 16*
Semivolatiles (8270)						:
	NA	NI)≥ 10 -50	ND≥ 10-50	NA	ND ₂ 10-50	ND - 50
PCBs (8080)						25 21
	NA	ND≥ 0.5-1.0	ND ≥ 0.5-1.0	NA	ND > 0.5-1.0	0.30 V QN
Metals						0.1-0.2 5
Caronium Chronium Lead	N N N N A A	ND 2 5 ND 2 10 ND 2 3	ND 2 50 ND 2 10 ND 2 3	NA NA	ND ≥ 5	ND ₂ 5 ND ₂ 10
					S A C A	F.U.5

AT 1-16

Notes:

Parts per billion - (qdd)

Not decrected at or above the stated detection limit. (ND) -(NA) -(MW) -

Not analyzed.

Indicates groundwater sample obtained from monitoring well. (T-Sump) -

Indicates water sample from "trichloroethylene sump" within Building 360. -(*)

Indicates parameter detected at or above NYS Ambient Water Quality Standards and/or Guidance Values Indicates parameter detected above site-specific action level

THIRD MONTHLY GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARY - (MAY 1995) BUILDING 360 CLOSURE REPORT SENECA ARNIY DEPOT Romulus, New York TABLE 3-7

Parameters (Method)	SAMPL	IDENTIFIC	ATION AND (SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATION (ppb)	CONCENTR	ATION (ppb)
	Trip Blank (5/17/95)	MW1-3	MW1-3	FB-MW2-3	MW2-3	T-Sump 3
Volatiles (8240) Acetone 1.1-Dichloroethane 1.1-Frichloroethane	ND ≥ 100 ND ≥ 5.0 ND ≥ 5.0	110* 7.0* ND ≥ 5.0	150* 7.6* NI) > 5.0	ND ≥ 100 ND ≥ 5.0 ND > 5.0	ND ≥ 100 ND ≥ 5.0	ND≥ 100 ND≥ 5.0
Total Xylenes	ND≥ 5.0 ND≥ 5.0	ND≥5.0 ND≥5.0	7.6*	ND 2 5.0	ND≥ 5.0 ND≥ 5.0 ND≥ 5.0	18* ND≥5.0 ND≥5.0
2-Methylnapthalene Napthalene	N N N	ND ≥ 10 ND ≥ 10	ND 510	NA NA	110	0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
PCBs (8080)	NA	ND ≥ 0.65	ND 2 0.65	NA	ND ≥ 0.65	390 < QN
Metals Cadmium Chromium Lead	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	ND ≥ 5 ND ≥ 10 ND ≥ 3	ND 2 5 ND 2 10 ND 2 3	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	ND 2 5 38.3 ND 2 3	ND ≥ 5 ND ≥ 10

Notes:

Parts per billion (ppb) -(ND) -(NA) -

Not detected at or above the stated detection limit.

Not analyzed.

Indicates groundwater sample obtained from monitoring well. (MM) -

Indicates water sample from "trichloroethylene sump" within Building 360. (T.Sump) -·(*)

5.07

Indicates parameter detected at or above NYS Ambient Water Quality Standards and/or Onidance Values. Indicates parameter detected above site-specific action level (=)

Nodak

Rivel 20-954 commonference U6Du Fode51 mp

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION TABLE
INITIAL SAMPLING EVENT
B-360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION
SENECA ARMY DEPOT
ROMULUS, NEW YORK
(Page 1 of 1)

CSB100043-001 Q° 8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	Field Sample 1.D.	Laboratory Sample 1.D.	Lab Code		
CSB100043-001	CWI	Ceptonory		Analytical Parameters	Matrix
CSB100043-002		100-51-000	ò	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	
CSB100043-003 Q 8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	CW2	C5B100043-002	0	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	WATER
C5B100043-004 Q 8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	CW3	C5B100043-003		0240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
C5B100043-004 Q 8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	MW-I		2	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
C5B100043-005	c more	C3B100043-004	ď	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	The same
C5B100043-006	VIW-2	C5B100043-005	ď	מממח מרכש או 29	WAIEK
C5B100043-009 Q	T-SUMP1	C5B100043-006		azyo, azyo, 8080, Mcials	WATER
C5B100043-011 Q 8240, 8080, Metals	CSI-(I-3)	C5B100043-009	y .	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
C5B100043-011 Q 8240, 8080, Metals	CS2-(1-3)	CSB100043-010	٥	8240, 8080, Metals	SOII.
C5B100043-012 Q 8240, 8080, Metals	CS2-(1-3)DUP	C58100043.011	2	8240, 8080, Mctals	SOII.
C5B100043-015	CS3-(01.5)	CSB100043-013	O'	8240, 8080, Metals	SOIL
C5B100043-016 Q 8080, TC1P Metals	1-122	CSB100043 015	O'	8240, 8080, Metals	SOIL
C5B100043-017	CCI-2	CSB100043-015	O'	8080, TCI.P Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-018 Q 8080, TC1P Metals	CCI-3	CSB100042 012	o'	8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-019 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C5B100043-020 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C5B100043-021 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C5B100043-022 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C5B100043-023 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C C5B100043-023 Q 8080, TC1P Metals C C5B100043-023 Q 8240, 8015, 8270, PH, DENSITY, METALS, 8150, 8080, BTU, FLASH POINT, VISCOSITY, TOXICITY, CN(TOTAL AND AMENABLE), SUI FIDE, PHENOL. TOX TON TSC TASE	CC2-1	CSB100043 019	ď	8080, TCI P Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-029 Q 8080, TCTP Metals	CC2-2	S10-Standing	ò	8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-021 Q 8080, TC1 P Metals	6-200	C5B100043-020	O'	8080, TC1 P Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-022 Q 8080, TCLP Metals	1-633	C5B100043-021	2 0	8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
C5B100043-023 Q 8080, TCLP Metals	CC3-2	C5B100043-022	2 0	8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
193209 8240, 8015, 8270, pH, DENSITY, METALS, 8150, 8080, BTU, ELASH POINT, VISCOSITY, TOXICITY, CN(TOTAL AND AMENABLE), SUI FIDE, PHENOL, TOC TON TES TOSE	CC3-3	C5B100043.023	2	8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
K* R240, 8015, 8270, pH, DENSITY, METALS, 8150, 8080, BTU, FLASH POINT, VISCOSITY, TOXICITY, CN(TOTAL AND AMENABLE), SULFIDE, PHENOL., TOC TON TSS TOSE		670.51000		8080, TCLP Metals	CONCRETE
	360-SUMP1	193209		440, 8015, 8270, pH, DENSITY, METALS, 8150, 8080, BTU, ASH POINT, VISCOSITY, TOXICITY, CN(TOTAL AND MENABLE), SULFIDE, PHENOL, TOC TON TSS TIME	WATER

* Quanterra * Kodak

Q - Quanterra

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION TABLE
MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING
B-360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION
SENECA ARMY DEPOT
ROMULUS, NEW YORK
(Page 1 of 1)

Field Sample 1.D.	Laboratory Sample 1.D.	Lab Code	Analytical Parameters	Matrix
MWI-1	C5C140053-002	ò	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
MW2-1	C5C150014-002	ď	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
T-SUMP 1-1	C5C250030-004	ď	8240, 8270. 8080, Metals	WATER
T-SUMP 1-1 DUP	C5C250030-005	ď	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
MWI-2	C5D150006-002	ď	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
MW1-2 DUP	C5D150006-003	ð	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
MW2-2	C5D150006-005	õ	8240, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
T-SUMP 2	C5D150006-006	õ	82.10, 8270, 8080, Metals	WATER
MW1-3	C5E190025-003	õ	8240. 8270. 8080, Metals	WATER
MWI-3 DUP	C5E190025-005	ŏ	8240. 8270. 8080, Metals	WATER
MW2-3	C5E190025-002	ď	8240. 8270. 8080, Metals	WATER
T-SUMP 3	C5E190025-004	ď	8240. 8270. 8080, Metals	WATER

ACTION AND STATE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE STATE

RESIDENCE STATE

RESIDEN

TABLE 5-9 SUMMARY OF QA/QC FOR VOLITILES (8240) ANALYSES MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING BUILDING 360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 1 of 1)

Alleria (1905) de mais de marcola (1905) de la colombia de la colombia (1905) de la colombia			Matrix Spike	/Duplicate
Sample I.D.	Surrogate % Recovery	Corresponding Batch QA/QC Sample I.D.	Precision % RPD*	Accuracy % Recovery
	QC Limits* 75-115		QC Limu³ 10-16	QC Limus* 69-133
MWI-I	99-103	2007001	0-12	95-115
MW2-1	95-100	5086001	0-12	75-115
T-SUMP1-I	95-97	5100090	1-8	89-99
T-SUMP1-1 DUP	98-99	5100080	1-8	09-99
MW1-2	102-110			
MW1-2 DUP	103-108			96 103
MW2-2	39-99	5115059	0-9	86-103
T-SUMP 2	85-98			
MW2-3	104-111			
MW1-3	92-105	5150088	8-20*	91-119
T-SUMP 3	101-108			
MW1-3 DUP	96-107			

"RPD" indicates relative percent difference.

^b QC limits from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," U.S. EPA SW-846, 3rd Revised Edition, November 1986.

* Indicates value outside QC limits.

TABLE 5-10 SUMMARY OF QA/QC FOR SEMIVOLATILES (8270) ANALYSES MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING BUILDING 360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

(Page 1 of 1)

			Matrix Spik	e/Duplicate
Sample I.D.	Surrogate % Recovery	Corresponding Batch QA/QC Sample I.D.	Precision % RPD*	Accuracy % Recovery
	(X Limits 10-141		(X. Lamus, 24-76	QC Limits* 1-152
MW1-I	56-118	5076127	2-38"	54-199*
MW2-I	76-134*	5079121	0-20	58-122
T-SUMP1-1	51-150*	5089147	1-10	66-153*
T-SUMP1-1 DUP	78-112	133/1.	, ,,	33-133
MW1-2	43-106			
MW1-2 DUP	65-118	5110105	0-21	59-139
MW2-2	42-121			
T-SUMP 2	50-103			
MW2-3	60-79			
MW1-3	48-76			
T-SUMP 3	40-61	5153074	0-23	64-100
MW1-3 DUP	31-58			

^{* &}quot;RPD" indicates relative percent difference.

OC limits from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," U.S. EPA SW-846, 3rd Revised Edition, November 1986.

^{*} Indicates value outside QC limits.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

TABLE 5-11 SUMMARY OF QA/QC FOR PCB's (8080) ANALYSES MONTHLY MONITORING WELL SAMPLING BUILDING 360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 1 of 1)

8			Matrix Spike	Duplicate
Sample I.D.	Surrogate % Recovery	Corresponding Batch QA/QC Sample I.D.	Precision % RPD*	Accuracy % Recovery
	OC Lamits* 44-155		(X* Limits* 0-29	CC Limits* 62-129
MW1-1	57-92	5075003	2	71-73
9MW2-1	52=-93	5075002	-	
T-SUMP1-1	39*-92	5002064	8	79-86
T-SUMP1-1 DUP	59-96	5093064	0	
MW1-2	55*-79			
MW1-2 DUP	47*-77	5109097	13	71-81
MW2-2	64-85			
T-SUMP 2	72-85			
MW2-3	76-86			
MW1-3	52*-81	5145155	2	84-86
T-SUMP 3	46*-83			
MWI-3 DUP	56*-74			

* "RPD" indicates relative percent difference.

^{*} QC limits from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," U.S. EPA SW-846, 3rd Revised Edition, November 1986.

Indicates value outside QC limits.

THE PERSON NAMED IN

TABLE 5-12 SUMMARY OF QA/QC FOR INORGANICS (METALS) ANALYSES MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING BUILDING 360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 1 of 1)

		Matrix Spike	e/Duplicate
Sample I.D.	Corresponding Batch QA/QC Sample I.D.	Precision % RPD*	Accuracy % Recovery
		OC Limits 19-20	OC Tamus' 80-120
MWI-I	NR*	NR	NR
MW2-1	5082115	1-2	89-137*
T-SUMP1-1	***************************************		97-103
T-SUMP1-1 DUP	5087085	1	97-103
MW1-2			
MW1-2 DUP	5115073	0	95-103
MW2-2			
T-SUMP 2			
MW2-3			
MW1-3	5146091	t t	86-92
T-SUMP 3			
MW1-3 DUP			

^{* &}quot;RPD" indicates relative percent difference.

^{*} QC limits from "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste. Physical/Chemical Methods." U.S. EPA SW-846, 3rd Revised Edition, November 1986

[&]quot;NR" indicates not reported by laboratory.

^{*} Indicates value outside QC limits.

TABLE 5-13 SUMMARY OF BLANK ANALYSES MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING B-360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 1 of 2)

2 To 10 To 1		Parameter	Parameters Detected		
Blank LD.	VOC's	SemiVOCs	PCB's	Metals	Corresponding Sample LD.
	(ug/l.)	(ug/L.)	(ug/l.)	(ug/l.)	
C5C270000-001	GN	1	1	ı	MW1-1, TB (3/12)
C5C170000-127	-	GN	1	1	NIW1-1
C5C160000-002	ı	ı	GN.	1	NIW1-1
C5C140053	-	I	-1	CIN	MW1-1
050270000-001	ON	I	ı	ı	MW2-1, TB (3/13)
C5C200000-121	1	GN	i	I	MW2-1
C3C160000-002	1	ı	S	ı	MW2-1
C5C:150014	1	ı	- 1	S	NIW2-1
C5D100000-080	ON	ı		1	T-SUMP1-1, T-SUMP1-1 DUP, TB (3/23), FB-T-SUMP1-1
C5C300000-147	ı	QN	:	ı	T-SUMPLE, T-SUMPLE DUP
C5D030000-064	-	ı	GN.	ı	T-SUMPL-I, T-SUMPL-1 DUP
C3C2250030	ı	ı	1	GN	T-SUMPL-1, T-SUMPL-1 DUP
C5D250000-059	GN	ı	1	ı	MWI-2, MWI-2 DUP, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2, TB (4/13), FB-MWI
C5D200000-105	1	GN	1	ı	MWI-2, MWI-2 DUP, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2
C5D190000-097	1	1	GN	1	MWI-2, MWI-2 DUP, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2

See Notes at End of Table

ROV7-20-95/1/common/seneca/360\s360t513.wp

MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING SUMMARY OF BLANK ANALYSES B-360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 2 of 2) TABLE 5-13

		Parameters Detected) Detected		Overcoonding Sumb 1D
Blank L.D.	voc's	SemiVOCs	PCB's	Metals	Simulation Supplied to the state of the stat
	(ug/l.)	(ug/L.)	(ug/l.)	(ug/l.)	
C5D150006	1	1	1	9	AIW1-2, AIW1-2 DUP, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2
(300000-088	GN	I	1	1	AIW2-3. AIW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP, TB (5/17), FB-MW2
C5E250000-155	1	ı	GN	I	NIW2-3. NIW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP
(`\$1:020000-074	1	-		ı	AIW2-3, AIW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP
C5E190025	1	1	1	GN	NIW2-3, NIW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP
TB (3/23)	GN	1	1	1	FB-T-SUMP 1-1, T-SUMP 1, T-SUMP 1-1 DUP
	S	1	1		F-SUMP 1-1, T-SUMP 1-1 DUP
118 (3/13)	€	1	1	1	NIW2-1
118 (3/12)	Ê	1		ı	NIW1-1
118 (4/13)	G	1	1	ı	AIW1-2, AIW1-2 DUP, FB-MW1-2, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2
FB-NW1-2	GN	1	1	1	MW1-2, MW1-2 DUP, MW2-2, T-SUMP 2
TB (5/17)	GN	1	1	ı	MW2-3. MW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP, FB-MW2-3
F.B-NIW2-3	GN	1	ı	i	MW2-3, MW1-3, T-SUMP 3, MW1-3 DUP

1- bis(2-cthy/lhexy1)phthalate 0.00141 ug/L di-n-butylphthalate 0.00141 ug/L 3-methylphenol & 4-methylphenol 0.00141 mg/L "---" indicates sample not analyzed for this parameter

x 5

TABLE 5-14 HOLDING TIME VERIFICATION MONTHLY MONITOR WELL SAMPLING BUILDING 360 CLOSURE INVESTIGATION SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK (Page 1 of 1)

					DATES (1995)				
Sample I.D.	Sample	Sample	VOC 8340	SVOC 1170	8270	PCB's 1010	2020	Mctals 6010	0109
	Collection	Receipt at Lab	Analyzed	Entracted	Analyzed	Estracted	Analyzed	Extracted	Analyzed
MWI-1	3/12	3/14	1/33	3/15	3/28	3/15	נוינ	3/23	3776
MW2-1	5/13	3/15	103	3/16	121	3/15	נוע	3/23	3/26
T-SUMP 1-1	1/23	3/25	4/4	3/28	UF	3/29	4/3	3/28	3/30
T-SUMP 1-1 DUP	1/23	3/25	4/4	3/28	01/1	1/29	£/ }	3/28	3730
MW1-2	4/13	4/15	4/25	4/18	4/25	61/1	17.1	4/25	403
MWI-2 DUP	4/13	4/15	4/25	4/18	4/25	61/1	17/1	4/25	4/37
MW2-2	4/13	4/15	4/24	4/18	4/26	61/1	17/1	4/25	4/37
T-SUMP 2	4/13	4/15	4/24	4/18	4/26	61/1	121	4/25	177
MW1-3	TI18	61/5	\$730	5/24	9/9	5/24	5/30	5/26	1/9
NW1-3 DUP	5112	61/5	5/30	524	9/9	5/24	5/30	\$/26	1/9
MW2-3	5113	5/19	8729	524	L/9	\$/24	8/30	\$726	1/9
T-SUMP 3	5112	\$/19	62/5	\$724	9/9	\$/24	8/30	5/26	1/9
TB (0/23)	נטנ	3/25	4/4	١	ı	1	1	ı	ı
FB-T-SUMP 1-1	3/23	3/25	4/4	ı	1	1	1	1	ı
TB (A/13)	3/13	3/15	1/21	1	!	I	ı	ı	1
TB (3/12)	3/13	3/14	3/23	1	1	1	1	ı	1
TB (4/13)	4/13	4/15	4/24	1	ı	1	J	1	I
FB-MW1-2	4/13	4/15	4/24	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1
TB (5/17)	5112	61/5	67/5	1	1	ı	ı	1	1
FB-NW2-3	5/17	61/5	6775	ı	1	ī	ı	1	ì

· "--" indicates sample not analyzed for this parameter

Attachment 2

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233-7251 518-457-7264 FAX 518-485-8769



November 10, 1995

Mr. Stephen M. Absolom Chief of Engineering/Environmental Management Division The Department of the Army Seneca Army Depot (SEAD) Romulus, New York 14541-5001

Dear Mr. Absolom:

The final closure report for the Building 360 Steam Jenny Pit has been reviewed and it was concluded that the pit has met the final RCRA closure performance standard as approved in the closure plan. The required sampling of the pit and the soils beneath the pit demonstrate that the closure performance standard has been met and that no further action for RCRA closure is required. Although the results of the tests showed little in the way of contamination, the results of the analytical data will be forwarded to the Division of Remediation for review to determine whether any future action under their program is warranted.

Based upon the analytical data submitted as part of the plan, none of the excavated material has been shown to be characterized as a hazardous waste. Therefore, the discarded material is a solid waste and must be disposed of in accordance with Part 360.

Please submit to the Department within 60 days a certification of final closure stating that the unit has been closed in accordance with the approved plan. The certification must be signed by an independent professional engineer registered in New York State.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact Ms. Denise Prunier at (518) 457-7264.

Sincerely,

llung way

Sev Chetty

Section Supervisor

Div. of Solid and Hazardous Materials

cc: P. Counterman

- R. Murphy
- D. Prunier
- M. Chen, DHWR
- J. Brogard, USEPA Rg. II
- D. Rollins, Rg.8
- R. Huneau, SEAD

Mr Frank Ricotta Environmental Engineer IV NYS Dept Environmental Conservation 6274 E. Avon-Lima Rd. Avon, New York 14414

By December 1, 1995

Dear Mr. Ricotta

Between January and May of this year, IT Corporation performed a decontamination of a dismantled steam jenny pit in Building 360. Samples of the installation-derived waste (cement, soil and waste water) collected during the operation were sent for laboratory analysis. (See Attachment 1 for portions of the final report which dealt with waste water and groundwater analyses). All samples tested below regulatory concern.

The NYSDEC-DSHM reviewed the July 1995 Final Report (July 1995) and, in a November 10, 1995 letter (Attachment 2), concluded that: "none of the excavated material has been shown to be characterized as a hazardous waste".

Please review and evaluate the analyses/findings against your department's water and groundwater criteria to ensure that the disposal suggestions proposed below adequately protect human health and the environment. Referenced letter (Attachment 2) requests certification of final closure within 60 days of the November 10 date of notice.

It is our proposal to dispose of the IDW within the 60-day timeframe (NLT 1/9/96) as follows:

Sincerely,

Stephen M. Absolom Chief, Public Works

cc: Kamal Gupta, NYSDEC/DHWR

C. Struble, P.E., USEPA/E&RRD

D. Prunier, NYSDEC/DSHM

S. Tersegno, IT Corporation- Rochester

R. Battaglia- NY District USCOE

A Computation of the Computat

manufactured at State of the St

Note that the second of the se

200